

BEFORE THE
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

DOCKET

12-IEP-1D

DATE MAY 14 2012

RECD. JUN 04 2012

In the matter of) Docket No.: 12-IEP-1D
)
Preparation of the)
2012 Integrated Energy)
Policy Report)
Update (2012 IEPR Update)) Public Workshop

LEAD COMMISSIONER WORKSHOP
ON
INTERCONNECTION OF RENEWABLE DEVELOPMENT IN CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION
HEARING ROOM A
1516 NINTH STREET
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, MAY 14, 2012
9:00 A.M.

Reported by:
Peter Petty

APPEARANCES

Commissioners Present:

Robert B. Weisenmiller, PhD, Chair and
 Lead Commissioner, RD&D
 Carla Peterman, Lead Commissioner, 2012 IEPR

Staff Present:

Suzanne Korosec
 Roger Johnson
 Mark Hesters
 Linda Kelly
 Rachel MacDonald
 Jamie Patterson, Public Interest Energy
 Research Program (PIER)

Also Present (* Via WebEx)

At Dais

Michael Florio, Commissioner, CPUC

Other State Government Representatives

Presenters

Lorenzo Kristov, CAISO
 Kevin Dudney, CPUC

Panelists

Carl Silsbee, Southern California Edison (SCE)
 Jason Yan, Pacific Gas & Electric (PG&E)
 Will Speer, San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E)
 Jaime Asbury, Imperial Irrigation District (IID)
 Chifong Thomas, BrightSource Energy
 C. Anthony Braun, California Municipal Utilities Assn. (CMUA)
 David Miller, Center for Energy Efficiency and Renewable
 Technologies (CEERT)
 Kristin Burford, Large Solar Association (LSA)
 Chris Ellison, Ellison, Schneider & Harris, on behalf of
 Pathfinder, LLC/Zephyr, LLC
 *Vernon Hunt, US Navy
 Rachel Peterson, CPUC
 David Berndt, SCE
 Valerie Winn, PG&E

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC

52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, California 94901 (415) 457-4417

APPEARANCES (Contin.)Panelists

Ken Parks SDG&E
Dave Brown, Sacramento Municipal Utility Association
Hans Isern, Silverado Power
Michael Coddington, National Renewable Energy Laboratory
(NREL)
Ron Davis, DNV and Associates
Peter Evans, New Power Technology
Alexandra von Meier, California Institute for Energy
and Environment
Craig Lewis, Clean Coalition
Kristen Nicole, EPRI

Public Comment

Pushkar Wagle, PhD, Flynn RCI
Arthur Haubenstock, BrightSource Energy
David Smith, Transwest Express
V. John White

INDEX

	PAGE
Introduction	
Suzanne Korosec, IEPR Lead	9
Opening Comments	
Commissioner Carla Peterman, Lead Commissioner	11
Chair Robert B. Weisenmiller, Commissioner	11
Michael Florio, California Public Utilities Commission	12
Summary of Interconnection Issues in Renewable Power in California: Status and Issues Report	
Suzanne Korosec, IEPR Lead	12
Resource Scenarios for the California ISO 2012-2013 Transmission Plan	
Lorenzo Kristov, California Independent System Operator	23
<i>Overview of the new Generator and Interconnection and Deliverability Allocation Procedures</i>	
Kevin Dudney, California Public Utilities Commission	47
<i>Base Case and Alternative Scenarios and their development</i>	
Roger Johnson, Energy Commission	59
<i>Coordination of scenario development work and the Desert Renewable Energy Conservation Plan</i>	
Panel 1: Transmission Planning and the Generator Interconnection Process	
Moderator: Mark Hesters	67
Panelists:	
Carl Silsbee, Southern California Edison (SCE)	69
Jason Yan, Pacific Gas & Electric (PG&E)	77
Will Speer, San Diego Gas & Electric (SDG&E)	80
Jaime Asbury, Imperial Irrigation District	83

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC

52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, California 94901 (415) 457-4417

INDEX

PAGE

Panel 1: Transmission Planning and the Generator Inter-connection Process (Continued)

Panelists (Continued):

Chifong Thomas, Brightsource Energy	85
Tony Braun, California Municipal Utilities Association	92
David Miller, Center for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Technologies	102
Kristin Burford, Large Solar Association	107
Chris Ellison, Ellison, Schneider & Harris, on behalf of Pathfinder, LLC/Zephyr, LLC	119
*Vernon Hunt, US Navy	128

Questions on working within the new California ISO framework:

1. *What uncertainties should be considered in the Resource Scenarios?*
2. *How can we improve the renewable calculator model?*
3. *What policies or goals should be considered in the development of the scenarios? How should DG policies be reflected in the scenarios?*
4. *How do we make the process work efficiently so that the identification and permitting of transmission in California facilitates the development of renewable generation?*
5. *Are there incentives or penalties that can be incorporated into the procurement process that would encourage renewable generators to locate in desirable transmission areas?*
6. *What information is needed by the stakeholders (Load Serving Entities, developers, regulators) to assist in decision making?*

LUNCH 12:30 - 1:30

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC

52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, California 94901 (415) 457-4417

INDEX

	PAGE
Panel 2: Distribution Interconnection Updates	
Moderator: Linda Kelly	149
Panelists:	
Rachel Peterson, California Public Utilities Commission	152
<i>Update on Rule 21 Settlement and OIR TBD</i>	
David Berndt, Southern California Edison	166
<i>Update on renewable DG interconnection requests</i>	
Valerie Winn, Pacific Gas and Electric	176
<i>Update on renewable DG interconnection requests</i>	
Ken Parks, San Diego Gas and Electric	183
<i>Update on renewable DG interconnection requests</i>	
Dave Brown, Sacramento Municipal Utility Association	191
<i>Update on renewable DG interconnection requests</i>	
Hans Isern, Silverado Power	201
<i>PV developer perspective</i>	
Michael Coddington, National Renewable Energy Laboratory	210
<i>Overview of NREL Technical Paper Updating Interconnection Screens for PV System Integration 3</i>	

INDEX

	PAGE
Panel 3: Near term approaches, tools, and methods to address interconnection challenges	
Moderator: Rachel MacDonald	226
Panelists:	
Ron Davis, DNV and Associates	227
<i>Hawaii Electric Company's feeder modeling and validation</i>	
Peter Evans, New Power Technology	236
<i>Regional distribution and transmission modeling of clustered renewable projects in the greater Fresno area</i>	
Alexandra von Meier, California Institute for Energy and Environment	242
<i>Understanding the impacts of high-penetration renewables on distribution circuits and feeders</i>	
Jamie Patterson, Public Interest Energy Research Program	251
<i>An overview of PIER R&D activities that may enable interconnection</i>	
Craig Lewis, Clean Coalition	258
<i>Discuss the Clean Coalition's partnership with five utilities to model DG and Intelligent Grid solutions which comprise at least 25% of substation loads</i>	
Kristen Nicole, EPRI	266
<i>Discussion of EPRI's collaboration with Sandia, NREL, and San Diego Gas and Electric to monitor high penetrations of solar</i>	

INDEX

PAGE

Questions:

1. *In addition to power flow tools, what other system characteristics should be modeled? What validation studies are needed?*
2. *What data and information are needed to provide accurate analysis? How might utilities extract additional data while leverage existing equipment? What R&D or innovative techniques might be explored to better utilize utility data?*
3. *What near term tools, technologies, and or R&D can be demonstrated to advance DG deployment?*
4. *How can results from these efforts yield actionable next steps?*

Public Comments	132, 143, 145, 290
Adjournment	292
Certificate of Reporter	293

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 MAY 14, 2012

9:07 A.M.

3 MS. KOROSSEC: I'm Suzanne Korosec. I manage the
4 Energy Commission's Integrated Energy Policy Report Unit,
5 and welcome to today's workshop on Interconnection of
6 Renewable Development in California.

7 Just a few housekeeping items before we get
8 started. Restrooms are in the atrium, out the double
9 doors and to your left. We have a snack room on the
10 second floor at the top of the atrium stairs, under the
11 white awning. And if there's an emergency and we need to
12 evacuate the building, please follow the staff outside to
13 the park that's kitty corner to the building and wait
14 there until we're told that it's safe to return.

15 Today's workshop is being broadcast through our
16 WebEx Conferencing Systems and parties do need to be
17 aware that you are being recorded. We'll make an audio
18 recording available on our website a couple of days after
19 the workshop, and we'll make a written transcript
20 available in about two weeks.

21 We'll be breaking for lunch a little later than
22 usual today, about 12:30. And, in addition to our panel
23 discussions today, we've also set aside time at the end
24 of the day for more general public comment.

25 During the public comment period, we'll take

1 comments first from those of you in the room, followed by
2 those participating on the WebEx. And at any time during
3 today's discussions, if you're making comments or asking
4 questions, please come up to the center podium with the
5 microphone so we can make sure that the WebEx people can
6 hear you and that we can capture your comments in the
7 transcript.

8 It's also helpful if you can give our
9 Transcriber a business card when you come up to speak, or
10 when you're done speaking, so that we can make sure that
11 your name and affiliation are correct in the transcript,
12 as well.

13 For WebEx participants, you can use either the
14 chat or the raised hand functions to let our Coordinator
15 know that you would like to make a comment or ask a
16 question, and we'll either relay that question or we'll
17 open your line at the appropriate time. For those
18 participating by phone only, not through WebEx, we will
19 open your lines for questions and comments at the end of
20 the public comment period today.

21 We're also accepting written comments until
22 close of business on May 21st, and the Notice for today's
23 workshop, which is on the table in the foyer, and also
24 our website, explains the process for submitting comments
25 to the IEPR Docket.

1 So with that, I will turn it over to the dais for
2 opening remarks.

3 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Good morning, everyone.
4 Thank you for joining us bright and early on Monday.
5 Hope you had a good weekend. Welcome to the Energy
6 Commission's Workshop on Interconnection of Renewable
7 Projects in California. This is the third workshop of a
8 series intended to develop a Renewable Strategic Plan for
9 the State.

10 One of the main outcomes of this workshop will be
11 a list of recommendations for the State, for the
12 Administration and Legislature, and stakeholders to
13 consider as we try to reach, and we aim to reach, our
14 renewable goals, particularly in 2020.

15 Interconnection continues to remain a challenge
16 that all the agencies are working on together. Progress
17 has been made with activities at the ISO and the Public
18 Utilities Commission, and today's forum is meant to
19 further explore those processes and to think about what
20 next steps are still needed.

21 I'm happy to be joined here on the dais by Chair
22 Weisenmiller, and by Commissioner Florio of the Public
23 Utilities Commission.

24 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Good morning. Thanks for
25 your participation. As Commissioner Peterman said, we're

1 looking at the interconnection issues, both on the
2 transmission side and the distribution side. And
3 certainly we've found challenging issues on both;
4 frankly, we're probably a little bit more further along
5 in resolving some of the transmission issues, although
6 there are tough trade-offs given a very broad range of
7 options we have, trying to figure out what is the best
8 combination there.

9 So, anyway, looking forward to an interesting
10 day. Commissioner Florio, very glad to have you here
11 today.

12 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: Thank you, I wouldn't miss
13 it. Of course, we have our own interconnection
14 proceeding ongoing, looking at our Rule 21 for
15 distribution level interconnection. There's been a
16 settlement submitted with broad support that the
17 Commission is currently considering, and I'm looking
18 forward to further broadening my education on these
19 complex, but critical issues. So, happy to be here and
20 looking forward to an informative day.

21 MS. KOROSEC: All right. I'll just provide some
22 brief background and context for the workshop, go over
23 the agenda quickly, and then talk a little bit about the
24 things that we covered in the last IEPR related to this
25 topic.

1 Every two years, the Energy Commission prepares
2 an Integrated Energy Policy Report, or IEPR, that
3 assesses energy supply, demand, price, distribution,
4 transmission, and market trends, and provides policy
5 recommendations to the Governor based on those
6 assessments. In 2010, Governor Brown directed the Energy
7 Commission to prepare a plan to expedite permitting the
8 highest priority transmission and generation projects for
9 renewables.

10 In response to that direction, the 2011 IEPR
11 proceeding focused on identifying challenges to renewable
12 development and discussing efforts, either completed or
13 underway, to address those challenges. This was intended
14 to provide the foundation for a more comprehensive
15 Renewable Strategic Plan to be developed under the 2012
16 IEPR Update Proceeding.

17 The *Renewable Power in California: Status and*
18 *Issues Report*, which was published in late 2011,
19 described the many challenges to renewable development in
20 California and established five high level strategies as
21 the basis for that renewable strategic plan.

22 Today's workshop is the third of seven
23 workshops that we're holding as part of the 2012 IEPR
24 Update Proceeding, on topics related to those five
25 strategies, the dates of which are shown here.

1 The discussions and input from the workshops
2 will be used to develop specific near term actions that
3 the state needs to take to begin addressing the
4 challenges that were identified in the Renewable Report.

5 The third strategy identified in the Report
6 relates to interconnection and integration barriers. And
7 because interconnection and integration are really two
8 separate issues, we're covering them in separate
9 workshops. Today we'll be focused on strategies to
10 minimize interconnection costs and time, at both the
11 transmission and distribution levels. And on June 11th,
12 we'll be covering integration issues.

13 Our Agenda today, we'll start with
14 presentations from the California Independent System
15 Operator, the California Public Utilities Commission, and
16 the Energy Commission about resource scenarios for the
17 ISO's 2012-2013 Transmission Plan.

18 That will be followed by our first panel, which
19 will cover transmission planning and the generator
20 interconnection process, including the importance of
21 appropriate resource scenarios in identifying and
22 approving transmission infrastructure in California.

23 We'll break for lunch around 12:30 and begin
24 the afternoon with the second panel, with updates on
25 distribution interconnection processes based on

1 experiences with these processes over the past few years.

2 Our final panel will look at modeling and
3 analysis that will inform and support California's
4 interconnection processes, including overviews of
5 projects currently underway and a discussion of R&D
6 activities. We'll then have an opportunity for general
7 public comment at the end of the day, and hope to adjourn
8 by 5:00.

9 An overview of the information related to
10 today's topics that was presented in *Renewable Power in*
11 *California: Status and Issues Report*, this report
12 discussed interconnection mainly in the context of
13 challenges to transmission development and to renewable
14 integration at the distribution level in these two
15 chapters.

16 The report talked about the increasing
17 interests that we're seeing in renewable development in
18 California, and illustrated the extent of that interest,
19 using the amount of renewable capacity in the CAISO's
20 interconnection queue and the number and capacity of
21 interconnection requests in the wholesale distribution
22 access tariff queue.

23 As of June 2011, there was 57,000 megawatts of
24 renewable capacity in the CAISO queue, and 450 active
25 interconnection requests for about 5,200 megawatts in the

1 WDAT queue. To update those numbers, as of April of this
2 year, the CAISO queue had about 33,000 megawatts of
3 renewable capacity, and the WDAT queue had around 560
4 requests for about 4,000 megawatts of renewable capacity.

5 Interconnection issues at the transmission
6 level that were discussed in the Renewable Report
7 included a description of transmission projects critical
8 to meeting California's renewable goals, the need for a
9 more coordinated transmission planning process, and
10 making better use of the existing transmission system.

11 This table lists 13 major transmission projects
12 that are needed for interconnection and deliverability of
13 renewable generation to meet California's 33 percent by
14 2020 mandate. Projects shaded in green are those needed
15 to interconnect and deliver energy from renewable
16 projects receiving American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
17 funding, which the renewable report emphasized as a top
18 priority. At the time the report was published, only
19 about half of these 13 transmission projects were
20 licensed or under construction.

21 And in addition to these projects, the
22 Renewable Report also identified the need to strengthen
23 California's north-south 500 KV backbone system to
24 address bottlenecks between desert renewable resource
25 areas in Southern California and load centers in Central

1 and Northern California.

2 One of the main transmission challenges
3 identified in the report is that land use planning and
4 transmission planning aren't well coordinated in
5 California. The current transmission project development
6 process that identifies land use issues and constraints
7 for proposed transmission routes doesn't begin until
8 after the wires planning process is complete, which makes
9 the transmission development process longer and increases
10 the risk that projects approved in the wires planning
11 phase ultimately may not be developed because of
12 environmental issues that come up during the land use and
13 environmental review phase.

14 Stakeholders in the 2011 IEPR proceeding also
15 expressed concerns that the assumption and processes that
16 are used by transmission planning organizations aren't
17 always transparent or consistent and the large number of
18 transmission planning forums makes it difficult for
19 stakeholders to participate effectively.

20 Past and current efforts to address planning
21 challenges include the Renewable Energy Transmission
22 Initiative, which was a statewide land use planning
23 process to help identify transmission projects needed to
24 meet the State's renewable energy goals. RETI identified
25 30 competitive renewable energy zones throughout the

1 state that were most likely for cost-effective and
2 environmentally responsible generation development, with
3 corresponding transmission interconnections and lines.
4 Identifying these areas upfront could streamline the
5 permitting process for renewable generation and
6 transmission projects and reduce time and costs
7 associated with interconnection. RETI also established a
8 precedent for incorporating land use planning into the
9 statewide transmission planning process and led directly
10 to collaborative land use planning that's occurring under
11 the Desert Renewable Energy Conservation Plan.

12 Energy agencies are also working together to
13 bring the findings from the DRECP into the CAISO's annual
14 transmission planning process and the PUC's long-term
15 procurement process.

16 Another effort was undertaken by the California
17 Transmission Planning Group, which was formed in 2009 and
18 includes publicly-owned utilities, investor-owned
19 utilities, Southern California Public Power Authority,
20 and the Transmission Agency of Northern California. The
21 group's role is to address California's transmission
22 needs in a coordinated way, by developing a conceptual
23 statewide transmission plan that identifies transmission
24 infrastructure that's needed to meet the state's
25 renewable targets.

1 The CAISO also has revised its transmission
2 planning process to include transmission upgrades needed
3 to meet California's policy mandates with the 2010-2011
4 Transmission Plan focusing on the RPS mandate in
5 identifying policy driven transmission projects. Also,
6 to assist generators who needed to meet a construction
7 start date of December 31st, 2010 to receive Federal
8 Stimulus funds, the ISO requested and received a one-time
9 waiver from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to
10 exempt upgrades associated with these projects from
11 further study in the 2010-2011 transmission planning
12 process.

13 Another issue identified in the Renewable
14 Report was the need to make better use of the existing
15 grid, for example, by replacing existing cables with
16 cables that can be operated at higher temperatures, and
17 allow more power to be transferred over the same rights
18 of way; another example is upsizing transmission projects
19 to provide unused capacity that could then be available
20 for future use. Currently, proposed projects are based
21 on need, as demonstrated by individual interconnection
22 requests, but allowing upsizing, for example, by
23 constructing a double circuit line, rather than a single
24 line, in existing right of way would take full advantage
25 of land that's associated with already necessary

1 transmission investment and allow future renewable
2 projects in those areas to be interconnected more quickly
3 and cost-effectively.

4 Moving on to interconnection at the
5 distribution level. The Renewable Report identified
6 distributed generation and interconnection as a major
7 challenge that affects both project developers and grid
8 operators. This figure from the report shows the large
9 increase in interconnection requests at the distribution
10 level beginning in early 2010 through SCE's Wholesale
11 Distribution Access Tariff, and the report stated that
12 there are similar trends for PG&E and SDG&E, possibly
13 driven by increased interest in programs like the
14 expanded feed-in tariff, the renewable auction mechanism,
15 and utility PV programs. The energy connection process
16 itself may also be driving the size of the queue.

17 Many of the programs I mentioned require
18 commercial on line dates within 18 months of when
19 contracts are signed, while the interconnection process
20 itself can take up to a year; because developers only
21 have a two-month window that's available once a year to
22 an interconnection study, they may not be able to get the
23 study results, let alone begin construction in time to
24 meet the 18-month on line date. So, in response,
25 developers may be putting multiple speculative projects

1 into the queues.

2 The Renewable Report also discussed challenges
3 with the Rule 21 interconnection process and discussions
4 in the Rule 21 Work Group, but I won't go into those
5 discussions since we're going to hear more about Rule 21
6 issues later today as part of Panel 2.

7 Efforts to address interconnection challenges
8 at the distribution level include the Renewable
9 Distributed Energy Collaborative Working Group
10 established by the PUC, as well as fast track processes
11 available within each of the state's interconnection
12 processes to streamline interconnection solar projects.
13 Also, as part of the Renewable Auction Mechanism Program,
14 the PUC directed utilities to provide maps on their
15 websites that allow DG developers to identify where they
16 can interconnect new solar DG projects on the grid
17 without triggering expensive studies and upgrades to the
18 distribution system.

19 The Report also noted that new system-side
20 renewable projects will benefit from FERC's approval of
21 combining the small and large generator interconnection
22 procedures into a coordinated generator interconnection
23 procedure for the CAISO. The coordinated process uses a
24 single cluster approach to studying interconnection
25 requests to ensure coordination of interconnection of

1 small and large projects on a transmission line, which
2 can reduce interconnection study times and costs for
3 developers.

4 The report also discussed the change to the
5 Wholesale Distribution Access Tariff to include a new
6 cluster study process for distribution connected
7 generator approved by FERC for SCE and PG&E. The
8 previous one-at-a-time serial approach required a
9 generator who triggered an upgrade to pay 100 percent of
10 the upgrade cost, regardless of the size of the project,
11 or whether other generators had requested interconnection
12 on the same circuit. Under the new approach, if upgrades
13 are required, costs are allocated pro rata to all
14 generating facilities in the cluster.

15 And finally, I just want to mention something
16 in the Report that relates both to today's topics and the
17 workshop we held last week on identifying priority
18 geographic locations. Although local governments don't
19 have any authority in the interconnection processes, they
20 can facilitate those processes by working with utilities
21 to identify potential project sites near transmission or
22 distribution infrastructure, which can reduce
23 interconnection costs for a project developer.

24 So that's a very high level summary of
25 discussions in the Renewable Status and Issues Report

1 that relate to today's topics. The report obviously has
2 much more detail than I was able to cover in the
3 presentation, so I encourage parties to look through the
4 document as we move forward in developing recommendations
5 for future strategies and actions to address
6 interconnection challenges.

7 So now we'll move into our first segment of the
8 workshop, and I'd like to introduce our first speaker,
9 Lorenzo Kristov, from the California Energy Commission --
10 I'm sorry, from the California ISO! Lorenzo worked here
11 for a short time.

12 DR. KRISTOV: Well, good morning, everyone.
13 Good morning, Commissioner Weisenmiller, Commissioner
14 Florio, good to see you, and thanks for the invitation to
15 be here. Let me -- I was asked specifically to talk
16 today about an initiative we've had underway for about a
17 year now, which we initially called Integration of
18 Transmission Planning and Generator Interconnection, the
19 not easily pronounced acronym, TPP-GHP Integration, which
20 in order to minimize confusion over acronyms, we're
21 changing when we file it at FERC because what we really
22 are offering FERC is a revised interconnection process,
23 so it's now called Generator Interconnection and
24 Deliverability Allocation Procedure. And the reason for
25 that is, as I get into this, you'll see that it's because

1 of the extreme importance of deliverability of resources
2 to be able to qualify for resource adequacy capacity that
3 has been driving a lot of transmission needs and has been
4 pointing out the transmission planning and
5 interconnection complications that we have to address.

6 Let me just make one little comment on the tail
7 end of Suzanne's presentation about addressing
8 distribution interconnection challenges. Many of you may
9 be aware, we have at the ISO an initiative in progress
10 right now on resource adequacy deliverability for
11 Distributed Generation. That's something that was
12 triggered in discussions with CPUC staff about what's
13 going on in the Rule 21 procedure. I have not -- we're
14 taking it to our Board of Governors this week, I have not
15 included it explicitly in this presentation, but I'm
16 happy to talk with you about it some more if some are
17 interested.

18 So let me get into this initiative. We've been
19 doing a number of things to improve the transmission
20 planning and the interconnection processes over the past
21 few years. Basically, I think, on the recognition that
22 everyone probably is well aware of, that the way the
23 electric industry has been doing things for the last
24 several decades, how they operate the grid, how they
25 interconnect, and how they plan infrastructure, basically

1 every aspect of operation is changed once you start
2 deciding that we're going to change out the supply fleet
3 in a very large volume, in a short period of time, and
4 we're going to go from a fleet that's almost exclusively
5 dispatchable resources to ones where there's a large
6 amount of resources that are not, that are really subject
7 to the availability of the primary energy fuels, and it's
8 just a different ballgame for operating the grid. Add to
9 that the uncertainty about which generation is going to
10 get built where, there's a lot of interconnection
11 requests out there, there's a lot of very healthy
12 competition, but it makes infrastructure planning more
13 complicated when you have an environment of uncertainty.

14 So, recognizing all these challenges, we've
15 been trying to think, well, how can we modify, improve,
16 modernize both transmission planning and interconnection
17 in order to work better in this environment, in this
18 context? In 2010, we reformed the transmission planning
19 process and, as Suzanne mentioned, created the new
20 category of public policy driven transmission, something
21 which FERC likes very much in that we were ahead of the
22 curve on putting into our tariff, but essentially it says
23 instead of the classical reasons why you build
24 transmission, either for reliability problem, or based on
25 an economic cost benefit, there is now a new reason why

1 we need to identify transmission, and that is we need it
2 to support these changes in the supply fleet that are
3 being driven by a public policy mandate, namely the 33
4 percent renewable energy mandate.

5 So, having done that in transmission planning,
6 now we get down to, okay, well, what are the problems in
7 the interconnection process, per se? And how can we
8 bring it into better coordination with transmission
9 planning?

10 So we identified, really, three primary
11 problems that we're trying to address, and the first one
12 was how can we plan and approve major ratepayer funded
13 upgrades under a single holistic process? We've had
14 transmission planning, interconnection, both of them
15 could drive large costly transmission network upgrades,
16 but they have very limited interaction with each other,
17 they have different criteria for what needs to be built,
18 different criteria for approval of the need for a
19 project, and, on that basis, there was not sufficient
20 coordination between them. And since we're talking about
21 ratepayers funding now a lot of facilities, then we
22 really ought to plan in a holistic manner so that we're
23 taking a step towards doing that, in which less
24 significant sized and costly transmission will be driven
25 through the interconnection process, itself, and the

1 transmission planning process will become the central
2 venue where major transmission is identified.

3 The second problem that has existed since the
4 ISO first took on interconnection, which was in response
5 to FERC Order 2003, which was that the rules require
6 ratepayers ultimately to pay for all transmission network
7 upgrades that are needed to provide interconnection
8 needs, and that includes not only to create a reliable
9 interconnection and the downstream impacts on reliability
10 from that interconnection point, but also to provide
11 deliverability if the resource wants to qualify to sell
12 resource adequacy capacity.

13 We had proposed an economic test in our
14 compliance with Order 2003 whereby there would be a
15 dollar limit on how much ratepayers would pay back on the
16 cost of network upgrades. At the time, FERC rejected
17 that without prejudice, they found that what we proposed
18 didn't give them enough detail to decide whether what we
19 proposed was just and reasonable or not, and they invited
20 us to come back and submit a better proposal, and we
21 really just didn't do it. So, at this point, that has
22 been a legacy, that no matter where generators choose to
23 interconnect, we have the obligation under the tariff to
24 provide for their interconnection needs, including
25 deliverability, and ultimately if they proceed to

1 commercial operations, then they get paid back by
2 ratepayers for the total cost.

3 So now what we've got is, well, 1) costly
4 ratepayer funded upgrades are identified under the
5 transmission planning process, and 2) generating
6 facilities that take advantage of the transmission
7 capacity created under the transmission planning process
8 will be able to have dramatically reduced cost of network
9 upgrades. Generators that choose to locate in other
10 areas of the grid that may be not recognized and
11 developed under transmission planning may have to pay
12 some of their costs without reimbursement; and 3) a
13 complaint that we've heard very often for the last couple
14 of years, given the huge queue sizes, and when we study a
15 queue cluster, we study the needs for transmission
16 upgrades for interconnections, we study an electrical
17 area of the grid at a time, which is where all of the
18 facilities in that area have flow impacts on a common set
19 of facilities, so that they're all really related
20 electrically. And what we've been finding is that you
21 take an area of the grid where you've got a huge volume,
22 say, 10,000 megawatts of generation projects that want to
23 develop, and you plug those into the study and you figure
24 out what network upgrades you need for them, what you get
25 is a lot of network needs and a lot of costs, which are

1 unrealistic in the sense that we really don't expect all
2 10,000 megawatts of generation to develop in that area.
3 We know what the needs are, we've talked a lot about the
4 net short, we look at the resource portfolios that are
5 being used for transmission planning, and we go, well,
6 10,000 is really an unrealistic number, and yet the rules
7 say we have to plan for all of the interconnection
8 requests and the costs need to be reflected in the
9 interconnection agreements of projects. That becomes a
10 burden because now the projects are saying, "Oh, I'm
11 responsible for the costs of these upgrades, but how am I
12 going to get a PPA and get project funding?" Because, 1)
13 these upgrades are really costly, and 2) we're not sure
14 they're really going to get built because that 10,000 is
15 going to get narrowed down to something that's probably
16 quite a lot lower. So all three of these things, fixing
17 those main problems, is what's been driving this
18 initiative.

19 The central design concept, really at a high
20 level -- and by the way, I should tell you I've given you
21 a lot of pages here on the presentation and I'm not going
22 to go through all of them, I'm going to hit the
23 highlights, but, again, I'm happy to answer questions on
24 any of it, but I did give you a little nighttime reading
25 in case you need help falling asleep. The central design

1 concept really builds off of the "public policy-driven"
2 transmission category that we created in the 2010 reforms
3 to transmission planning, and that is you take at a
4 certain time of the year in the planning process, we call
5 it "Phase I," but it's basically the period from January
6 until about March, is when we create our what we call
7 "Unified Planning Assumptions" for the year, we identify
8 what are the public policy-driven objectives that we're
9 going to take into the planning process as planning
10 objectives, we develop a study plan. Parties who are
11 participants are able to put in requests for economic
12 planning studies if they want us to look at particular
13 areas to see if they're economic congestion relief types
14 of projects that would be worthwhile in the sense that
15 they would pass a cost benefit assessment, so we do all
16 of that setting up, essentially, for the study process
17 for the planning in the year. An important piece of that
18 is, given this public policy-driven concept, what are
19 exactly the public policy objectives that we are trying
20 to attain?

21 And as we started doing this in 2010, well, of
22 course the obvious one was 33 percent renewable energy,
23 but we've got to get more specific about that -- what
24 does that mean exactly? Well, the renewable energy
25 requirement is really over 8,760 hours of the year on an

1 annual basis, the electricity that's delivered to end-use
2 consumers comes 33 percent from renewable resources. And
3 that concept is total volume of energy over a year. But
4 that in itself, we're finding, and here's where the
5 resource adequacy link comes in, just the renewable
6 energy may not drive all of the transmission that's
7 needed for sufficient renewable resources to be
8 commercially viable, that is, to get Power Purchase
9 Agreements, to get project financing, and then ultimately
10 get to the point where you've got the generation on line
11 and in service that is achieving that 33 percent. And
12 the crux was deliverability, that as the load serving
13 entities formed -- negotiated bilateral contracts with
14 renewable energy providers to plan to meet their 33
15 percent, because they're also under resource adequacy
16 obligations, they have to have a certain amount of
17 resource adequacy capacity every year, they wanted the
18 renewable energy contracts to also be able to count for
19 resource adequacy which meant that those facilities not
20 only had to be able to connect reliably to the grid, they
21 also needed to have deliverability.

22 And so, as we think, then, about using the
23 transmission planning process for this, we have to build
24 into the planning objectives not only 33 percent energy
25 on an annual basis by 2020, but the resources that are

1 going to provide that energy are also needed to be
2 deliverable, which means we perform deliverability
3 studies and find out what network upgrades it takes to do
4 that.

5 Now, there's a lot of -- I think there's a
6 certain amount of confusion about what the deliverability
7 process is and the study process is -- but just to say a
8 few words on that, the ultimate source of deliverability
9 goes back to the origin of the Resource Adequacy Program,
10 what it was intended for. A very traditional kind of
11 concept that, in terms of the capacity that you have on
12 the system, able to operate, available for operation, it
13 needs to be a quantity in total for the system that's an
14 estimate of your forecast peak load for the year in
15 question plus a planning reserve margin. In the current
16 rules, it's 15-17 percent margin above the peak load, so
17 you take this 115-117 percent of peak load as a target,
18 each load serving entity has a responsibility to procure
19 their share of it. But basically it's a concept that
20 adds up megawatts of capacity based on the notion that,
21 when you hit those peak load conditions, stressed system
22 conditions, you can dispatch all of the resource adequacy
23 capacity in an area in order to be able to meet the peak
24 load without overloading any transmission facilities.

25 Now, I go back to the idea of studying one area

1 of the grid at a time, in an electrical area we take that
2 area and we look at all the resources, including
3 interconnection requests, that are going to be impacting
4 a certain set of transmission facilities, and we plug in
5 a peak load for the system, and then we try to dispatch
6 all of the deliverable generation in that area, including
7 existing RA, as well as the ones that have requested to
8 be deliverable, try to dispatch it all, and see if it
9 overloads any transmission. And if it does, then that's
10 a signal that we need delivery network upgrades.

11 So it's that kind of a criterion that is really
12 the basis of this. It really says, "Dispatch all the
13 resource adequacy, or all the deliverable generation at
14 the same time, and don't create overloads." That's the
15 standard that we're trying to achieve.

16 So now, as we go into transmission planning
17 with this, we take both, we take 33 percent energy on an
18 annual basis and the resources that are going to provide
19 that 33 percent energy have to be deliverable, they have
20 to pass that test. So, in the transmission planning
21 process, as we set up how we work on this problem of 33
22 percent renewable energy as a planning objective, and
23 that's where during 2010, as we were developing that
24 proposal, we worked closely with CPUC staff and came to
25 this notion of looking at portfolios of generation, where

1 each portfolio represents sufficient renewable generation
2 to meet 33 percent renewable energy, and also a
3 particular scenario of how the generation is likely to
4 develop; in other words, how much is internal to the ISO
5 grid and which parts of the grid, how much might be
6 distributed generation, how much might be imports. So
7 that portfolio represents not necessarily the absolutely
8 100 percent certain one that's going to happen, but a
9 very likely and plausible one that could happen, and
10 then, in addition, we have alternatives. And by looking
11 at alternative scenarios, we get a sense of, well, what's
12 the transmission that it makes sense to build given these
13 uncertainties.

14 So the essence of being able to do what we're
15 doing, both in transmission planning and in this new
16 generator interconnection transmission planning
17 integration, goes back to the formulation of the resource
18 portfolios, because we are going to take the base case
19 portfolio, and we're going to take a couple of the
20 variations on that, the other portfolios, and we're going
21 to look at what transmission is needed to achieve these
22 two objectives, 1) get 33 percent renewable energy on an
23 annual basis, and 2) have those resources be deliverable
24 for resource adequacy purposes. So we start with the
25 portfolios, put in these planning objectives, identify

1 the transmission that's needed to meet the planning
2 objectives, and then you create a certain amount of
3 capacity on the grid which is able to provide
4 deliverability for a certain megawatt quantity of new
5 generation in each of the electrical study areas of the
6 grid. So we create that capacity through identifying
7 network upgrades, the next step, then, is, well, how does
8 that get allocated if you've got 8,000 megawatts of
9 resources that want deliverability in any area, and the
10 portfolio says we're creating up to 4,000 megawatts of
11 deliverability, how do we decide, well, which of those
12 projects gets the 4,000 megawatts, and which ones don't,
13 because that allocation process, then, is going to decide
14 which of the projects under development will get its
15 interconnection needs met largely through ratepayer
16 funded transmission. Others, if they want to continue,
17 will have to -- will expect to have to fund some of their
18 upgrades without ratepayer reimbursement.

19 So I'm flipping to Slide 4, and then I'll wrap
20 this up fairly quickly. Just to an overview of how this
21 new structure works, and this would be the new GIDAP, we
22 still have a Phase 1 and a Phase 2 in the interconnection
23 process, as we have all along, but instead of putting 100
24 percent of the interconnection queue into Phase 1 for
25 studying large area upgrades, we're going to just study a

1 reasonable quantity, and we have some formulaic approach
2 for what that means, exactly, but if you get into an area
3 where we look at the transmission planning resource
4 portfolio, and it says we expect about 2,000 megawatts of
5 generation in this area, and the queue has 5,000
6 megawatts, we'll say, well, 5,000 is really not likely to
7 materialize, but we may study 50 percent more than what
8 the transmission planning portfolio says, so instead of
9 2,000, we'll study 3,000, or maybe 2,700, the idea being
10 use this Phase 1 to provide the information what if
11 procurement exceeds the 2,000 megawatts that we're
12 planning for in the scenario. What would be the next
13 significant size network upgrade that we would have to
14 build? And so it gives an idea of what the consequences
15 are of increasing procurement in that area.

16 Then, each project in the queue, in the queue
17 cluster, has to make a choice if they decide they're
18 going to go into Phase 2 or not. And the choice they
19 make is to pick Option A or B, where Option A says "my
20 project is really only going forward if I get this
21 deliverability at ratepayer expense," the ratepayer
22 funded transmission capacity, "because if I have to pay
23 for that myself, my project is not viable." And we have
24 a number of ways we built in incentives for parties to
25 make truthful assertions because of the consequences --

1 make that choice. And that way, Option B is my project
2 can go ahead either way because I have deep pockets, I
3 have a large corporate balance sheet, I really think this
4 is a fabulous project, I'll worry about a PPA later, and
5 I'm willing to pay for my upgrades. And then, on that
6 basis, when we go into the Phase 2 process, now we are
7 only going to identify large area network upgrades for
8 the Option B projects because we're assuming all the
9 Option A projects are getting taken care under the
10 transmission plan. So these two steps, 1) give us more
11 realistic results coming out of the study process, and 2)
12 allow developers to make business decisions as to which
13 trajectory they want to take based on what they think are
14 the capabilities of their project. And then, finally, we
15 get down to an allocation, once all of this -- once the
16 Phase 2 study process is done, we have both the Option A
17 and Option B projects could be eligible to receive this
18 ratepayer funded deliverability, but we're now putting
19 scores on all of these projects based on development
20 milestones, and we have a whole list of milestones and
21 degrees to which they've accomplished things, so that
22 what we're trying to do is the ones that really look most
23 viable at the time of the allocation process.

24 The next thing I'll do in about the two minutes
25 I have left is just let you make a few comments about

1 diagram, which is the flow diagram over what the
2 integrated process looks like on a three-year cycle.

3 So the top half is the transmission planning
4 process, it's an annual process, but the total cycle is
5 15 minutes -- 15 miles! Wow, that's fast! Before you
6 know it, you blink, you missed it, right? Don't stop for
7 coffee -- so it's 15 months which starts -- so the yellow
8 box is one whole planning cycle, and the orange is
9 another whole planning cycle -- so it starts with the
10 Phase 1 that I described, where we come up with the
11 planning assumptions, the policy objectives, make a study
12 plan, and then 15 months later, when we take a final
13 comprehensive plan to our Board of Governors for
14 approval. So that's that process.

15 Then, when you get to the interconnection
16 process, start with the green boxes because that's the
17 first cycle, the first cluster that will go forward under
18 the new rules. So we have -- it's cluster 5, the light
19 blue above it is clusters 3 and 4, which are finishing up
20 under the old rules. But Cluster 5, we have a window to
21 put in requests, we have a Phase 1 study process that
22 goes to around the end of December, then we have this
23 120-day period in the middle where projects decide do
24 they want to pick Option A or Option B, we go into a
25 Phase 2 study process, then we have an allocation

1 process.

2 So roughly in terms of the timeline for
3 interconnection, it's approximately the same as it is
4 today, but the study results are more realistic and, when
5 we come out of it, many projects know that they are
6 getting their deliverability needs taken care of through
7 ratepayer funded transmission; other ones know that they
8 don't.

9 The one last thing that I'll mention, which is
10 not illustrated on here, but the deliverability for
11 Distributed Generation Initiative that I mentioned at the
12 beginning, which we're taking to our Board this week on
13 Wednesday, that sort of fits in the middle here, right
14 around the end of the Phase 1 study process -- I'm not
15 sure -- yeah, here's an arrow -- so it starts around
16 here, the end of the Phase 1 study process, it goes
17 through around February and puts out results of megawatt
18 quantities of distributed generation that could be
19 deliverable at each network node on the ISO grid -- not
20 every node, but we start with a set of nodes identified
21 in the transmission planning portfolio. And then, in the
22 next several months, moving into and parallel with the
23 Phase 2 study, the deliverability megawatts at each node
24 can be allocated out to the regulatory authorities that
25 oversee procurement by load serving entities. So that

1 also is coordinated and fits into the structure of this
2 diagram.

3 And I think, with that, I've used up my time,
4 so the rest is questions if folks want them. Stopping
5 now, or keep going?

6 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah, I've got a
7 couple. The first is would you give us the definition of
8 deliverability for RA in terms of under what conditions a
9 project must be deliverable?

10 DR. KRISTOV: Yeah, well, deliverability for RA
11 essentially means that, during the peak system hours,
12 peak load hours for the entire ISO grid, that we can
13 deliver the energy from the deliverable resources to the
14 aggregate of load. And what that typically means in our
15 test process is that, if we dispatched all of the
16 deliverable resources up to their qualifying capacity, or
17 thereabouts, that we're not creating overloads on the
18 transmission system; then, we find them deliverable.

19 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay. Now, is that the
20 top 10 percent? Top five hours? What's the band -- the
21 peak?

22 DR. KRISTOV: It's generally based on the peak
23 load forecast -- I think it's the peak load forecast
24 because this is annual over a time horizon, so it'll be a
25 peak forecast under -- is it the 1 and 2, or the 1 and 5?

1 And I'm not sure which one it is, but it's one of those.

2 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay. And Suzanne
3 showed on page -- on her slide 7 -- the sort of ISO
4 interconnection queue and WDAT queue for June and April.
5 I'm sort of curious on what the current numbers look
6 like. How are we doing in terms of clearing out the
7 existing queues?

8 DR. KRISTOV: Clearing out the existing queue
9 is a relatively slow process because we're operating
10 under the old rules and the old tariffs, so we have a
11 queue management effort where letters are being sent and
12 communications with projects that are appearing to miss
13 deadlines that are in their GIAs, but in terms of volume
14 of megawatts being cleared out, it's not that high just
15 yet. We also had a new cluster come in, Cluster 5, and
16 we got something like 17,000 megawatts of requests come
17 in there; I don't know what percentage is renewable, but
18 that would add onto that 57,000.

19 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah, that's what I was
20 assuming. It seems like, conceptually, part of the
21 problem is that, when you look at the utility of
22 renewable bids, that typically they're finding 10:20:1
23 ratios between what's being bid and what they need, and
24 obviously some of those are multiple bids from the same
25 project, and some of those are projects bidding to

1 multiple utilities. But, again, it's probably at least a
2 10:1 ratio of what's going into the interconnection queue
3 vs., quote unquote, "what's needed." And so part of the
4 problem is how -- and, I mean, I don't think that law of
5 economics is going to change, and so the question, in
6 part, is how do we deal with that in the interconnection
7 process where you're always going to be requesting, say,
8 that it have 10 times as much interconnected as you
9 possibly need, or probably that you can possibly
10 accommodate.

11 DR. KRISTOV: Well, that's right, and that's
12 why with the reforms, I didn't get into a lot of detail,
13 but in how we do the study process, rather than plug in
14 all of those requests and then generate really exorbitant
15 needs for network upgrades in the hundreds of millions of
16 dollars of costs, what we're trying to do is take the
17 volume that's in the transmission plan portfolio and just
18 add a margin on top of that, another several hundred
19 megawatts that would trigger the next network upgrade.

20 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay. Mike, do you
21 have any?

22 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: Yeah. Once someone
23 enters into a generator interconnection agreement with
24 the ISO, are those fixed for all time? Or can -- first
25 of all, does it specify exactly what the transmission

1 will be? Or does it just say we'll build transmission to
2 make you deliverable?

3 DR. KRISTOV: No, it specifies all the network
4 upgrades that the interconnection customer is responsible
5 for. Now, responsible could mean just posting money and
6 getting it paid back later, but it has -- here are the
7 conditions on which you become deliverable, so that is
8 you achieve your commercial operation, these network
9 upgrades are in-service, and there's what we call "plan
10 of service," which is a schedule of when those things are
11 going to be built. So that's all in the interconnection
12 agreement. And those things can be changed.
13 Interconnection agreements can be amended and there are
14 reasons why they are. And under the new proposal we're
15 putting in, there are certain ways, certain flexibilities
16 that we've built in for developers to sign an
17 interconnection agreement with still some uncertainty,
18 and then, within the next year revise it again, and it
19 has to do with that allocation of deliverability.

20 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: Okay, because, I mean,
21 you have a number of interconnection agreements out there
22 and those may imply greater transmission development than
23 we could pay for, so how does that sort itself out?

24 DR. KRISTOV: Well, that's the reality that
25 we're living with, which is that possibility that, if all

1 of the stuff goes ahead and gets built, well, what do we
2 do transmission-wise? One of the ways that we're trying
3 to deal with existing queue, and we did this through a
4 Technical Bulletin we put out in January changing the
5 study approach and the network upgrade requirements for
6 existing interconnection queue, and that is everything up
7 through Cluster 4, whereby we're providing the
8 information based on what comes out of the transmission
9 plan as to how much generation can be accommodated in
10 each study area of the grid.

11 And we had a report that focused specifically
12 on the Southern California, San Diego, and Edison areas,
13 the Western Desert area, that said how much can be
14 procured in this area without triggering the next costly
15 network upgrade, and so that's a megawatt quantity. And
16 then that's information to the load serving entities, to
17 the PUC, to say, "Well, now you look at the procurement
18 and look at how much you're approving in those areas,"
19 because it's really going to be your approval of projects
20 that now can go beyond the threshold and trigger the need
21 for a new network upgrade. And so I understand in the --
22 I think it was in a signed Commissioner ruling in the
23 renewable proceeding that came out around April -- there
24 is a proposal in there for how the PUC would conduct the
25 process to look at the short lists of load serving

1 entities and use the information that comes out of the
2 ISO's deliverability study that says how many megawatts
3 is available in each electrical area, to try to provide
4 guidance back to the load serving entities to coordinate
5 procurement, so as not to trigger these upgrades. So
6 it's that really coordinated management; we're providing
7 that information, but it's really going to be the PPAs
8 that may drive more development.

9 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: And that information is
10 in this Technical Bulletin?

11 DR. KRISTOV: Yeah, there's a Technical
12 Bulletin January 31st, I can email you the links, and
13 then there was a Technical Study Report that came out at
14 the same time, which had additional engineering details
15 on this desert area and what facilities we assumed were
16 in, what facilities we assumed were out, and what are the
17 megawatt limits that could be deliverable.

18 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: Great. Thank you.

19 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Could you submit that
20 for our docket, that letter and bulletin?

21 DR. KRISTOV: Oh, sure.

22 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay, thanks.

23 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: One more question, up
24 here, one more question.

25 DR. KRISTOV: Yes.

1 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: What is your
2 expectation, or do you have an expectation about how many
3 projects will take advantage of Option B?

4 DR. KRISTOV: Well, we have no information
5 about that, specifically, but my expectation is that it's
6 probably going to be pretty few. I think that, you know,
7 a party has to have really pretty substantial financial
8 wherewithal in order to be willing to take on the
9 uncertainties of being fully responsible for their
10 upgrades. To a large extent -- I'll be frank about this
11 -- the Option B needs to be in our proposal for reasons
12 of open access because, if we're saying the only way you
13 get deliverability is through this rationing method, then
14 it kind of eliminates the possibility of a party being
15 willing to do it themselves, so we are allowing that
16 possibility in a way that we think is reasonable, and
17 maybe one or two will take advantage of it, I don't
18 expect much.

19 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Are there particular
20 incentives we can offer, or that can be offered, to
21 encourage people to take advantage of Option B?

22 DR. KRISTOV: Well, other than something that
23 subsidizes their potential costs, it's hard to see what
24 that would be because ultimately it does come down to
25 having to foot the bill, you know.

1 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you.

2 DR. KRISTOV: You're welcome.

3 MS. KOROSSEC: Our next speaker is Kevin Dudney
4 from the PUC, and Kevin is participating via the WebEx.
5 Kevin, your line is open and I'll go ahead and do your
6 slides for you if you just tell me when to switch them.

7 MR. DUDNEY: Sure. Good morning, everybody.
8 Can you hear me clearly?

9 MS. KOROSSEC: Yes.

10 MR. DUDNEY: Great, thanks. So my task today
11 is to briefly explain the portfolios that the PUC and CEC
12 have jointly proposed for use in the ISO's 2012-2013
13 transmission planning process. So these proposals -- or
14 these portfolios -- were proposed in late March and were
15 presented at an ISO stakeholder meeting on April 2nd.
16 The three agencies received comments on those portfolios
17 in the middle of April, and are currently considering
18 whether or not to make any changes to those portfolios.
19 So, go ahead and advance to the next slide.

20 So briefly, I'll just go through the context
21 for the portfolios and -- flip again, next one -- so one
22 of the key goals of the PUC's coordination with the ISO
23 in the transmission planning process is really to enable
24 the transmission permitting process at the PUC to run
25 smoothly and have all this transmission. So the PUC has

1 the responsibility to provide permits for IOU proposed
2 transmission facilities, and that permitting process must
3 consider the need for the project and, importantly,
4 through an alternative analysis. Next slide, please.

5 So in order to coordinate these two planning
6 processes, the PUC and the ISO signed a Memorandum of
7 Understanding, I guess two years ago, that commits to
8 closer coordination between the resource planning and the
9 transmission planning process. So resource planning,
10 what I really mean, is the long term procurement planning
11 process at the PUC. And the transmission planning is, of
12 course, the ISO processes that Lorenzo just described.

13 So the PUC goal, as I see it, is very similar
14 to some of the things Lorenzo just commented about on
15 holistic planning. We need to make sure that the
16 transmission planning process provides the need analysis
17 that is really necessary for the transmission permitting
18 phase at the PUC to proceed smoothly. Go ahead.

19 So the way we developed these portfolios is
20 using a spreadsheet model that we refer to as the 33
21 Percent RPS Calculator. The 33 Percent Calculator was
22 originally developed by a consulting group, Energy and
23 Environmental Economics, or E3, for the PUC's Energy
24 Division. Go ahead.

25 So the basic mechanism of the calculator is

1 that there's -- it's a bottom up model, there are many
2 many projects in there, both based on real specific
3 projects, or based on generic potential estimates done by
4 the Renewal Energy Transmission Initiative, or other
5 studies. And each project is scored based on four
6 scoring criteria, the net cost score, an environmental
7 score, commercial interest score, and a permitting score.
8 And the first three of these were used in the earlier
9 versions of the calculator, including the 2010 Long Term
10 Procurement Plan, and the recently completed 2011-2012
11 Transmission Planning Process at the ISO. The fourth,
12 the permitting score, is something that we created new
13 this year that replaced the previous timing score. It
14 also made significant revisions to how the environmental
15 score is calculated -- I believe Roger Johnson, who will
16 be the next presenter, will talk in a fair amount of
17 detail about that environmental score. We also made
18 important changes to how the commercial interest score is
19 calculated. The final score that is used to rank a
20 project is a weighted average of the four individual
21 scores.

22 Now, on the next slide, I'll talk a little bit
23 about one important exception to that point, and that is
24 the concept called the Discounted Core. The Discounted
25 Core is a list of projects that are considered highly

1 likely to go on line, and these projects are included in
2 all of the portfolios generated by the 33 Percent RPS
3 Calculator, unless they prompt new transmission. And the
4 details on the slide here, I'm not going to go over, but
5 the point is that, even if a Discounted Core project
6 would require new transmission, there is a test for
7 whether or not that project is included in the portfolio.

8 So, going ahead, I'll talk briefly about some
9 of the major updates -- one more slide -- that we've made
10 in the model this year. So many of these are simply an
11 effort to refresh and update the data that underlies the
12 calculator. So, first one looked at a new Renewables Net
13 Short, so specifically the Net Short in 2022, we
14 estimated at 45 terawatt hours of renewable energy, and
15 that's down from a net short of 54 terawatt hours in 2020
16 in the previous version. The major differences there are
17 the slight decrease in the load forecast and some changes
18 in the RPS legislation that removed certain exemptions
19 for (indiscernible).

20 The next major update that we did was we looked
21 at some of the capital costs for solar photovoltaic
22 resources and decreased by 30 percent. Third, based on
23 advice from the ISO Transmission Engineers, we observed
24 that the fair amount CREZ identified by RETI shares a lot
25 of the same transmission characteristics as the Tehachapi

1 CREZ, and for that purpose, we want the two CREZs
2 together under the label "Tehachapi" for purposes of this
3 version of the model.

4 The most important update we did was to update
5 the lists of renewable energy projects that are available
6 to the calculator in order to develop these portfolios.
7 We looked at -- we updated the information from the
8 commercial projects based on information we have from the
9 three utilities and their procurement processes, and that
10 is the primary projects list. In that process, we
11 defined a new definition for the Discounted Core that I
12 discussed earlier, and that definition is having an
13 approved PPA by the PUC, or other regulatory body, plus
14 having an approved major environmental permit. So that's
15 a pretty strict test in order to be considered a
16 Discounted Core project. And we changed the definition
17 of Commercial Interest Projects, which have a good
18 commercial interest score. We added a new list of small
19 solar PV projects located on the distribution grid, based
20 on a potentials study done by E3, and we added a new data
21 source, the Renewable Energy Action Team, REAT, is a
22 group of State agencies that tracks renewable energy
23 projects in their permitting process, so we used that as
24 a source of projects that are in permitting, but aren't
25 necessarily in PPAs -- that don't have a PPA with one of

1 the three IOUs.

2 Finally, we updated the environmental and
3 permitting scores and, again, Roger will talk about
4 those. Go ahead. One more. Great. So the PUC and CEC
5 proposed four portfolios for study in the 2012-2013
6 Transmission Planning, first, the Cost Case, which the
7 two agencies proposed as the base case, it minimizes the
8 cost of renewable generation and transmission, so that's
9 a net cost concept that is intended to include all of the
10 transmission and appropriate distribution upgrades
11 necessary to incorporate the generation. It also credits
12 the generation project for any capacity benefits,
13 specifically resource adequacy. It also credits the
14 generation projects for the value of the energy that it
15 would produce.

16 The second portfolio proposed is an environment
17 portfolio that basically selects for projects on
18 preferred locations. Third was a commercial interest
19 portfolio that gives preference to projects that meet the
20 test for being a commercial interest project, which is,
21 again, having a PPA, an executed PPA, regardless of
22 whether or not it's been approved, plus a complete
23 application for its major environmental permit.

24 Four was a high distributed generation
25 portfolio, and that one is designed to include additional

1 small solar photovoltaics in locations near load, and
2 those are PV resources on the distribution system. We
3 created that portfolio by including additional resources
4 in the Discounted Core that would basically represent a
5 policy choice to change our RPS contracting direction in
6 favor of distributed resources by adding to the RAM
7 program, or other procurement programs like that. Okay,
8 go ahead.

9 And this slide gives a high level overview of
10 the four portfolios proposed. This is a breakdown of the
11 portfolios by technologies towards the bottom, the middle
12 section of the table shows a breakdown of the portfolios
13 as Discounted Core Projects, Commercial Interest Projects
14 that are not in the Discounted Core, and the Generic
15 Projects, again, the Generic Projects are potential
16 estimates from efforts like the RETI Initiative, as well
17 as the REAT projects that are in permitting, but do not
18 have PPAs.

19 So a couple of points about this slide; again,
20 notice the Net Short is the second line from the top, 45
21 terawatt hours in 2022 for renewable generation. Just to
22 provide a point of comparison to some of the numbers
23 discussed earlier, these four portfolios range from 16.8
24 gigawatts to just under 18 gigawatts of renewables,
25 compare that to the size of the queue that was being

1 discussed earlier.

2 And then a final point about this is the very
3 bottom line is labeled New Transmission Segments, so,
4 importantly, only one of these four portfolios shows a
5 need based on the simplifying assumptions in the 33
6 Percent RPS Calculator, only the Commercial Interest Case
7 shows the Kramer transmission as being necessary. So
8 what major new transmission means in the context of the
9 calculator is that there's simply a cap on the amount of
10 generation that can be identified within each CREZ before
11 that CREZ shows a need for new transmission. So only the
12 Kramer CREZ in the Commercial Interest case shows a need
13 for new transmission and that project would be something
14 similar to the Cool Water Lugo, or other south of Kramer
15 project. Okay, go on to the next slide, please.

16 One of the important comments from many
17 stakeholders was that these portfolios showed a lot of
18 non-CREZ resources. This table is an attempt to identify
19 the county of origin of those non-CREZ resources. Next.

20 And I will just wrap up by showing some of our
21 work towards future scenario development. The PUC staff
22 recently held a workshop in April to brainstorm with
23 parties about how these scenarios should be developed,
24 and then, last week, the PUC staff published a straw
25 proposal about this, and we will have a workshop this

1 Thursday, May 17th, in the PUC auditorium. The primary
2 forum for that discussion is our 1203014, which is the
3 2012 Long Term Procurement Plan Rulemaking. We've also
4 announced this workshop to the RPS Service List, and
5 encourage anyone interested in the audience today to come
6 join us at that workshop on Thursday to discuss how we
7 would develop these portfolios in the future. Thank you
8 very much, and I'm now open for questions.

9 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you. This is
10 Commissioner Peterman here. A couple questions primarily
11 related to the Portfolio Summary. I'm interested in
12 having a better understanding of what was considered as
13 environmentally preferred generation, what were those
14 criteria. When looking at the summary, I see that in
15 that case you have a significant decline in large-scale
16 solar PV, but slower thermal generation staying constant,
17 and then an increase in wind.

18 MR. DUDNEY: Sure. I think I will largely ask
19 you to defer that question to Roger Johnson, who will
20 present next, but the high level answer to that is that,
21 we, the PUC staff, worked with the Energy Commission
22 staff to identify projects in preferred locations, so the
23 Energy Commission staff categorized locations based on
24 environmental preference using information from the DRECP
25 and other sources.

1 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you.

2 MR. DUDNEY: Sure.

3 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah. Kevin, this is
4 Bob Weisenmiller. I was going to ask you to talk about
5 the treatment of the non-CREZ projects in terms of
6 transmission cost, and how we might change that.

7 MR. DUDNEY: Okay. One important assumption
8 for non-CREZ resources is that they fit on existing
9 transmission, that's not necessarily the same as that
10 they have no transmission cost. You can -- for those
11 interested -- you can look into the details of the
12 calculator and see that transmission and interconnection
13 costs are calculated separately. But, for the most part,
14 non-CREZ resources -- all of the non-CREZ resources have
15 the assumption that they fit on existing transmission.
16 That generally leads to a very low estimate of the
17 transmission costs. This was a point of some concern, I
18 think both for the agencies involved, as well as many of
19 the stakeholders. The one attempt that I think is likely
20 to be raised in the changes to the portfolio, that Chair
21 Weisenmiller and Commissioner Florio may propose, is to
22 re-categorize some of the non-CREZ resources into the
23 CREZs that make sense from a transmission perspective.
24 So, for instance, if a resource is just outside of the
25 Tehachapi CREZ, but would share the transmission upgrades

1 and just interconnect to the transmission system at the
2 same point as a lot of the Tehachapi resources, we would
3 hope to consider that resource in the Tehachapi CREZ for
4 purposes of this portfolio update. Now, it's my
5 anticipation that that update will pretty dramatically
6 reduce these non-CREZ numbers from -- in these earlier
7 portfolios, I think 3,000 to almost 7,000 megawatts, down
8 to less than 1,000 megawatts in each of the four
9 portfolios.

10 Another aspect to that update that we're
11 working on is actually identifying a couple of new
12 transmission zones that were not identified by RETI, but
13 share similar transmission, and we will be adding those
14 to the CREZ list in the 33 Percent RPS Calculator for
15 this update, just to better, I guess, consider the
16 transmission realities in the California Central Valley
17 and group some of those non-CREZ resources to share
18 transmission and ultimately they'll look exactly like a
19 CREZ on some of the other summary tables shown.

20 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay, thanks. The
21 other question I had was, obviously this is the first
22 time we've really tried to do a high DG case, and so I
23 guess part of the question was a sense of what
24 improvements we'd want to do between now and the next
25 one.

1 MR. DUDNEY: Well, the first comment on that is
2 that, in the Environment case in the previous iteration
3 actually had quite a lot of distributed generation
4 included in it, and that was, I think, largely based on
5 some of the environmental assumptions surrounding some of
6 the potential projects there. In this case, the major
7 improvement we've done is used a newer study done by E3
8 that is designed to look at the potential for renewable
9 generation around each substation, where the transmission
10 grid meets the distribution grid. Now, the specific test
11 that E3 used, at least for the version of the study that
12 we implemented for this, is to limit the amount of
13 distributed generation at each substation, such that in
14 all 8,760 hours of the year, the total distributed
15 generation is less than the hourly load on each -- on
16 that substation. So that's sometimes referred to as the
17 "No Backflow Criterion," and that's really the major
18 improvement is that is a newer dataset that shows the
19 distributed generation in places where it is always less
20 than load. For the most part, that has the effect of
21 moving the photovoltaic generation from areas in the
22 desert where the distribution system is not as strong and
23 potentially major transmission upgrades were being shown
24 needed to support these distributed resources, and
25 instead moves these resources to the coast where the

1 distribution system is, in many cases, stronger and it's
2 less likely that transmission upgrades will be necessary
3 in order to deliver those resources to load. Does that
4 answer your question?

5 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah, thanks.

6 MS. KOROSK: All right, thank you, Kevin. Our
7 next speaker will be Roger Johnson from the Energy
8 Commission.

9 MR. JOHNSON: Good morning, Commissioners.
10 Roger Johnson with the Energy Commission. I'd like to
11 talk about the work we did with the PUC on the
12 environmental scoring for the scenarios.

13 Orderly development of renewable energy has
14 been determined as something we need to do to improve the
15 development of our world class renewable resources, while
16 minimizing the need for new transmission infrastructure
17 and the associated environmental impacts. So the Desert
18 Renewable Energy Conservation Plan is providing that
19 direction. The DRECP is being developed by the Renewable
20 Energy Action Team, which was developed by an MOU --
21 excuse me, by an Executive Order -- from Governor
22 Schwarzenegger, and that Renewable Action Team is
23 comprised of the Energy Commission, California Department
24 of Fish and Game, the Bureau of Land Management, and the
25 United States Fish & Wildlife Service. And together

1 today with the cooperation with the PUC, the State Lands
2 Commission, the ISO, and the Department of Defense, the
3 Renewable Action Team is working on the DRECP.

4 DRECP needs to be integrated into this long
5 term planning process for renewable energy. The DRECP
6 will provide binding long term endangered species permit
7 assurances while facilitating the review and approval of
8 renewable energy projects in the Mojave and Colorado
9 Deserts. DRECP is specific to the deserts, only.
10 Preferred renewable generation areas and associated
11 transmission corridors are being identified in the DRECP
12 now.

13 The CEC and the PUC now believe that the land
14 use assumptions and the natural resource data being
15 developed in this stakeholder process, State, Federal,
16 and Local stakeholders, should be integrated into the
17 LTTP process, the Long Term Planning Process.

18 So the Environmental Scoring Methodology was
19 developed to incorporate this new information that's been
20 developed in the DRECP, which when the original RPS model
21 was developed for the PUC, it was limited to using
22 information that was available at that time and that was
23 based upon the RETI process, Renewable Energy
24 Transmission Initiative, and the environmental
25 information was quite generic and not consistent

1 throughout the desert, but it was the best we had at the
2 time. But now we've been studying the desert and we have
3 a tremendous amount of information now on the
4 environmental preferences of locations in the desert
5 where essentially the desert has been described in areas
6 of high environmental sensitivity and low environmental
7 sensitivity, and those low environmental sensitivity
8 areas is where the DRECP has been focusing efforts to
9 identify renewable generation areas and transmission.

10 The scores are based on a combination of
11 positive preferences for certain areas. The DRECP has
12 developed these renewable energy study areas, which were,
13 again, considered to be lower environmental quality areas
14 in the desert. Some of these are previously agricultural
15 areas that have been abandoned, and then there's also
16 disturbed lands in the desert and elsewhere in the state
17 that were identified for scoring. A negative or high
18 worse score was given for non-renewable energy study
19 areas, but within the DRECP boundary.

20 So the DRECP boundary is essentially 22 million
21 acres of the desert. The DRECP identified five renewable
22 energy study areas, and so projects that were located
23 physically in these study areas were given a score, a
24 preferred environmental score, vs. projects that were
25 outside of those study areas, which tended to be higher

1 environmentally sensitive areas. Neutral scores were
2 assigned to projects on non-desert non-disturbed lands,
3 and then rooftop mounted DG projects were assigned the
4 best lowest score, regardless of location.

5 So all projects needed to have their unique PUC
6 ID numbers linked to a latitude-longitude before they
7 could be backed by the CEC cartography unit, so latitude,
8 longitude data was provided by the PUC. The Energy
9 Commission also had, as Kevin mentioned, the Renewable
10 Energy Action Team list of projects. This list is all
11 renewable projects in the state that we're aware of, that
12 are under some permit evaluation; they don't have their
13 permits and they don't have PPAs, necessarily, but
14 they're either local land use projects where the counties
15 are permitting them, or the Renewable Energy Action Team
16 is reviewing those projects. So now all of the projects
17 have been identified with geographic locations and could
18 be scored.

19 So we ended up with 2,366 data points and the
20 scoring was performed on those. This diagram shows the
21 DRECP area, the large area of the desert, and then the
22 renewable energy study areas are these purple crayon
23 areas, there was five of them that were originally
24 developed for the draft that was released last month.
25 Since that time, the Renewable Energy Action Team has now

1 focused in on these renewable energy study areas and
2 developed more refined areas called "Development Focus
3 Areas," DFAs. And so today, about 90 percent of the new
4 DFAs are located within the original renewable energy
5 study areas. So there could be 10 percent of the
6 projects that 10 percent of the projects in the DRECP
7 that now aren't in what we originally scored as a
8 renewable energy study area, so that's something that
9 would be determined when you see the final alternatives,
10 but primarily, most of the projects that we've scored,
11 the scoring is still good as far as giving them a
12 preferred score for being in a renewable energy study
13 area.

14 So at one time, we also created a KMZ file of
15 all these projects so that we could use Google Earth to
16 ground truth these projects, determine whether or not
17 they were on disturbed lands. In the Central Valley,
18 there were a lot of salt affected soils that we
19 considered to be preferred areas, as for projects that
20 were given a score if they were on salt affected soils
21 vs. prime Ag land. And then, in the desert, as you can
22 see from the outline, the projects that are within the
23 purple crayon received a better score than the projects
24 that were identified outside the purple crayon.

25 So the environmental scoring matrix, this is

1 how it came out, there were five categories and the first
2 one was, "Was it DG? No. Was it in the DRECP? Yes."
3 So, "Was on disturbed lands in the DRECP? No. Was it in
4 the renewable study area? Yes." And so, with those
5 criteria, it received a score of 25. In the second
6 category, again, DG, no, in the DRECP, yes, on disturbed
7 lands, no. Was it in the study area? No. And here it
8 received a poor score of 80. The next category, DG, no,
9 in the DRECP, no, disturbed lands, no. Was it in a
10 renewable study area? No. So this is the neutral score
11 that was given to all projects outside the DRECP,
12 projects on productive Ag lands, including ground mounted
13 PV outside the DRECP, and any project unable to score
14 individually and all non-California projects.

15 The fourth category, again, not DG, in the
16 DRECP, wasn't applicable, was it on disturbed lands?
17 Yes. And in the RSA, again, not applicable. So projects
18 that were determined to be on disturbed lands were given
19 a preferred score of 20, and this included ground mounted
20 PV on abandoned Ag lands, closed facilities, closed
21 mines, disturbed and degraded lands. And finally, the
22 last score, was it a DG project? Yes. If it was rooftop
23 solar, solar PV located as a shade structure in parking
24 lots, ground mounted PV at wastewater treatment plants,
25 it was given the best score of zero.

1 And that's how we did the environmental
2 scoring. I'm available for questions.

3 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Hi, Roger. Thank you.
4 Thank you for clarifying for me what's included in the
5 environmental matrix. More of an observation than a
6 question, it seems like the environmental scoring matrix
7 appropriately incorporates the more extensive data that's
8 been collected in the DRECP, but that going forward there
9 is more data that could be available and beneficial for
10 looking at projects outside of the DRECP area. In
11 particular, I don't think the matrix necessarily
12 identifies preferred sites for biogas or biomass, where
13 the focus seems to be primarily on solar PV. So I don't
14 know if you have any comments on that, but that's just
15 going forward, next steps, that's an area I think could
16 use some more information.

17 MR. JOHNSON: That's a good point. We are
18 looking to see if we can develop better information
19 throughout the state for environmental concern and use
20 that information for scoring the physical locations of
21 future projects.

22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you. I'll just
23 add that we had our first workshop for the renewable
24 strategic plan, was looking at some of the other
25 environmental benefits from certain types of renewables,

1 and one of the issues that came up was the potential for
2 fire hazard reduction, for example, as an environmental
3 benefit that certain biomass facilities provide. And
4 it's my understanding that would not be captured in this
5 scoring matrix currently.

6 MR. JOHNSON: Correct. This scoring matrix is
7 only applicable to the physical location of the projects
8 that we can determine what impact it is having on that
9 geographic area.

10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you.

11 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah, Roger, do you
12 want to describe and point to the number of projects that
13 you identified, I mean, that was part of the work,
14 activity, was to start out with a pretty extensive
15 project list, both for wholesale and DG projects?

16 MR. JOHNSON: The total number of projects we
17 looked at?

18 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah.

19 MR. JOHNSON: Oh, I don't have that number, but
20 I can develop it for you. We ended up scoring --

21 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Go ahead.

22 MR. JOHNSON: -- 2,366 -- we had to go through
23 our lists and determine where duplicate projects existed
24 and remove those, and ended up with a total list of the
25 2,366.

1 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: And that was how many
2 megawatts, roughly?

3 MR. JOHNSON: Kevin, are you still on?

4 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Actually, you could
5 submit it. I guess the other thing that would certainly
6 help our record is, you know, you've given us the great
7 maps of projects, and so -- and I guess this is one here,
8 but anyway, if you can submit the sort of project list --

9 MR. JOHNSON: Yes, we will.

10 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: -- I assume that would
11 help the public.

12 MR. JOHNSON: Be happy to.

13 MS. KOROSSEC: All right, next we'll move into
14 our panel discussion, so I'd like to -- excuse me, Mark?

15 MR. HESTERS: As people are moving around,
16 there's a hole in the floor right here, just be careful.
17 A heel caught in that could break an ankle.

18 MS. KOROSSEC: All right. Can we have the first
19 panelists come up to the table, please, and I'll
20 introduce our Moderator -- our Safety Coordinator, Mark
21 Hesters.

22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Yeah, do you just want
23 to put like a binder or something on top of that hole?
24 As the panelists come up, I just want to say thank you in
25 advance, and of course, I'll say thank you afterwards for

1 your participation. I know all of you have very busy
2 schedules and having your input into our record is
3 incredibly valuable. So thank you for taking the time.

4 MR. HESTERS: Was everyone able to find their
5 place? Good. Good morning. My name is Mark Hesters. I
6 sort of worked to coordinate this panel. We have nine
7 panelists, mostly from the utilities industry. We posed
8 six questions originally for the panel. The first three
9 are centered around the resource portfolios that we've
10 discussed some earlier. The last three were more looking
11 at sort of the new ISO process and how -- what types of
12 information needs were required from both the generators
13 and the utilities to make that process work smoothly and
14 efficiently.

15 We've asked each panelist to limit their
16 presentation to two slides and five minutes. We don't
17 have that many slides, most people -- it's probably more
18 efficient to go five minutes without slides. I wasn't
19 certain whether Commissioners wanted to ask questions of
20 each panelist as we go, or wait to the end.

21 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I'll say I don't think
22 we're going to be shy to interject when we have a
23 question, so we'll just pop to the microphone, but
24 otherwise, please, lead as you wish and we'll listen. I
25 think we'll let the panelists go so that we have an

1 opportunity to hear from everyone.

2 MR. HESTERS: Okay, well, let's start with our
3 first panelist, which is Carl Silsbee from Southern
4 California Edison.

5 MR. SILSBEE: Good morning, Commissioners,
6 staff, and fellow workshop participants. I'm pleased to
7 have an opportunity to provide comments today. I manage
8 SCE's involvement in the CPUC's Long Term Planning
9 Process, the LTPP Proceeding, among my various resource
10 planning responsibilities. So I'm going to spend much of
11 my time this morning talking about the role of the
12 scenarios that we've talked about earlier today in
13 infrastructure and resource planning. There's a
14 colleague of mine on a panel this afternoon who can talk
15 a little bit more on interconnection issues.

16 I would like to make several brief comments on
17 interconnection topics, however. We've supported RETI,
18 we've supported the DRECP, and we've supported the
19 various interconnection reforms that have taken place
20 over the last few years. While the process is still far
21 from perfect, we do see it as improving and, from our
22 perspective, we intend to continue to try to work within
23 the various agencies' efforts to improve the process even
24 more so. In hindsight, the rapid rush to 20 percent and
25 then to 33 percent RPS has really stressed the process by

1 which we have followed to acquire and site renewable
2 resources. And that rush has created a lot of the
3 unfortunate difficulties that we faced in the last few
4 years, and even today.

5 As we close in on 33 percent by 2020, I hope
6 we'll take advantage of having gotten through the rush to
7 the grid to step back and take stock of what has worked
8 and what hasn't. I think we've got, going forward, a
9 little more opportunity to reason through what the best
10 options are going forward, to put in place procedures
11 that will work for the future.

12 One significant challenge that remains is the
13 disconnect between where developers of small renewable
14 projects propose to locate vs. where our transmission
15 system can accommodate new development without
16 significant additional cost. I think in other forums,
17 we've presented some of what I might call heat maps to
18 you, that get to a description of where we see an
19 opportunity to add smaller projects without significant
20 transmission, and where we do see significant
21 transmission impacts.

22 We realize that feed-in tariffs are attractive,
23 both to the CEC and the CPUC, because they avoid what's
24 perceived as a burdensome process of competitive
25 solicitation. The down side, however, is that

1 solicitations can include transmission scoring, and thus
2 can be a means -- that transmission scoring can be a
3 means to direct projects to areas where the costs are
4 lower. And so we really need to work through how we can
5 take an open process of feed-in tariffs, and integrate
6 some of these transmission choices so we steer the
7 projects in ways that are less expensive and, I presume,
8 environmentally less harmful.

9 Let me turn to the scenarios. The CPUC staff
10 proposed standardized planning assumptions containing
11 four scenarios in the 2010 LTP, the one that just
12 recently concluded. We, the other major IOUs, and the
13 CAISO spent considerable effort to analyze the impacts of
14 these four scenarios on system reliability, on retail
15 electricity cost, and on GHG emissions. The bottom line
16 is that the difference in impact across the four
17 scenarios was relatively modest, and the analysis that we
18 undertook failed to produce any actionable results. So I
19 think that the value of this work has so far proven to be
20 quite limited.

21 I've often thought through the process that we
22 were creating paralysis through an extensive analysis,
23 without stepping back and really asking ourselves what we
24 were trying to accomplish through that process. So I've
25 looked with some degree of skepticism at the presentation

1 that was given to you this morning about four new
2 scenarios to consider and perhaps analyze. And I'd like
3 to think about a different approach than the one we've
4 undertaken so far.

5 To begin with, I'd like to think about starting
6 with a base case scenario that most closely resembles the
7 extension of our status quo procurement and
8 interconnection activities, so at least we have a sense
9 of what may happen if we take no further efforts to
10 reform policy. We aren't privy to all the information
11 that was put into the development of the scenarios across
12 the three IOUs, but it seems to us that the commercial
13 interest scenario, which is an extrapolation of signed
14 PPAs and other things that are in the pipeline, so to
15 speak, would be a more appropriate base case than the
16 cost constrained case, which has been identified to the
17 CAISO as the agency's preferred strategy -- excuse me,
18 preferred scenario.

19 Second, we need to study strategies, not
20 scenarios, and what I mean by that is if we just pick
21 artificial scenarios based on weighting cost by .7 or
22 weighting environmental by .7, it really isn't all that
23 productive of an activity because it's not actionable
24 when we get down to the bottom line.

25 If we don't like the base case, then we ought

1 to come up with a set of strategies or policies that are
2 intended to take us to a different place, and then use
3 the scenarios to drive the testing of how effective those
4 strategies and policies are in getting us to a different
5 place, that everyone is more comfortable with. We need
6 to recognize the production simulation modeling and
7 transmission analysis models are extremely complex and
8 time consuming to run, so we need to stay very focused on
9 the bottom line and not just run a whole bunch of
10 scenarios because it's nice to run those scenarios; focus
11 is critically important here.

12 It isn't clear to me whether any of the four
13 scenarios that were talked about this morning are
14 intended to address important policy issues such as the
15 work that Lorenzo Kristov talked about, about changing
16 the manner in which projects are selected through the
17 generation interconnection procedures, or the Governor's
18 local energy resources proposal. If we're going to do
19 something meaningful here, we ought to ask ourselves what
20 are the strategies we're trying to test and develop
21 scenarios that do that.

22 Now, I am somewhat hopeful; there was a
23 document that the CPUC staff issued last Thursday to kick
24 off the process of planning assumption development and,
25 rather than just include these four scenarios, the PUC

1 staff has suggested an open process involving stakeholder
2 input to build policy-driven scenarios. I'm hoping that
3 will bear fruit and develop a better set of actionable
4 scenarios for us to look at going forward.

5 The final point is that we haven't yet figured
6 out how to engage the environmental community in an
7 effective process of making tradeoffs among competing
8 environmental goals. We feel extremely constrained in
9 Southern California. The flexible generation plants that
10 we need to balance higher levels of intermittent
11 renewable resources are vexingly difficult to get sited
12 because of things such as PM10 restrictions and the Water
13 Board once-through cooling rule. These power plants
14 produce a de minimus amount of PM10 compared to mobile
15 sources, and yet restrictions in how we get tradeoffs
16 between mobile and stationary sources really are driving
17 us to some conundrums that more effective balancing of
18 environmental tradeoffs would allow us to avoid.

19 A modest step forward in the near term would
20 be for us, as we do the scenarios, not just to focus on
21 environmental scoring at the front end, but to look at
22 what the results are across the different scenarios in
23 terms of important metrics that people within the
24 environmental community would focus on, so that there's a
25 greater appreciation for how important the distinctions

1 are among the different scenarios. And I realize that's
2 a very challenging activity because there are a lot of
3 different dimensions to what people consider to be
4 environmental impact. All we did in the 2010 LTTP,
5 however, was look at a single metric which was the GHG
6 emissions across the four scenarios, so there's room for
7 us to explore more in that direction. That concludes my
8 remarks. I'm happy to answer questions now, or wait
9 until the end of the panelists.

10 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: I have just a couple
11 questions. One of them is, in terms of the E3 DG case,
12 how well does that match the Edison perspective of, at
13 least on its system, the interconnection opportunities
14 for DG?

15 MR. SILSBEE: The one that was released in the
16 letter to the CAISO, I haven't looked at. I think when
17 we look at some of the work that the CEC is doing on the
18 LERs, we do have some significant concerns that a lot of
19 the development there is being targeted to areas,
20 counties in which we see significant delivery challenges
21 through the transmission network.

22 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: And on the cost
23 constrain case, do you have a sense of how the cost
24 numbers line up with Edison's sense of the cost?

25 MR. SILSBEE: When we went through this in the

1 2010 LTTP, we were unable to identify the distribution
2 level impacts across the various scenarios, it was a work
3 in progress. I think we've advanced our thinking there
4 and, as we move forward in the 2012 LTTP, I'm hopeful of
5 trying to get some of that information out and available.

6 With regard to transmission, frankly, there
7 wasn't any variation, or any significant variation,
8 across the four scenarios in the 2010 LTTP. There might
9 have been if we had done it in 2006 or 2008, but by the
10 time we got to analyzing the scenarios, much of the
11 transmission had already been committed by the CAISO.
12 And, again, it doesn't do us any good to study what might
13 have been, but for the passage of time. So we left the
14 transmission largely intact across those four scenarios.

15 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: And the generation
16 cost?

17 MR. SILSBEE: You know, there was a difference
18 in generation cost driven by our then current assumptions
19 as to the cost of various kinds of renewables, that's
20 obviously something that's changed quite a bit in the
21 last few years, I'd have to go back and look at the
22 numbers. Information is available in the record and the
23 PUC 2010 LTTP.

24 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay. Thanks.

25 MR. HESTERS: I wanted to make one other point,

1 is we will have time after we're done with the panelists
2 for members of the audience who want to come up and
3 provide -- answer these questions or provide comments,
4 once we're done with the panelists.

5 So next we have Jason Yan with San Diego Gas &
6 Electric -- PG&E, sorry, Pacific Gas & Electric.

7 MR. YAN: Hi. Jason Yan from PG&E. I work in
8 the Regulatory Relations Group in FERC and ISO Relations
9 and I mainly cover transmission planning and generator
10 interconnection policy.

11 So I just wanted to start by saying that the
12 changes that the ISO has approved to integrate the
13 transmission planning process and the generator
14 interconnection process have the potential to really
15 fundamentally change the way that transmission and
16 general interconnection gets planned and built in the
17 state, mainly because of the switch between the cost
18 responsibilities, whereas transmission that would have
19 been identified in the interconnection process would have
20 been upfront funded by generators, it would now just
21 remain their responsibility for a potentially large
22 number of interconnection requests if they were to move
23 forward, and we expect that that will be a very strong
24 incentive or hammer to cull the queue so that it matches
25 better with the procurement process, or at least that's

1 the goal.

2 So PG&E's goal in this area has been to make
3 sure that we are reaching our renewable procurement and
4 other State policy goals in the most efficient way
5 possible for our customers. We see transmission as an
6 enabler to meeting those goals, rather than an end in and
7 of itself, and recognizing that transmission is still a
8 fairly small, in comparison, part of the cost that gets
9 us to meeting those policies, especially compared to our
10 procurement costs. So when talking about these scenarios
11 that drive the transmission planning process, we favor
12 one -- a scenario that most -- or best matches the
13 commercial realities. So, echoing some of the comments
14 by Edison, we favored a commercial interest scenario as
15 the base case.

16 It's important to note that the base case that
17 the ISO uses is really the one that drives future
18 transmission planning. The other scenarios, although
19 they are studied, they're really providing information
20 for potential future cycles. But if you're going to
21 approve transmission for some reason, it's got to be
22 identified through the base scenario, at least that's my
23 understanding of the ISO tariff. This framework of
24 thinking about the all-in cost to our customers is
25 something that we look at with respect to DG, as well, so

1 one thing that's also worth noting is that, in the ISO's
2 last planning cycle, they had a high DG scenario and that
3 scenario would have identified more transmission than the
4 other three scenarios, and it's partially because of the
5 way that the DG was identified in those locations;
6 hopefully we can have improvements in the future to that
7 scenario. Now, that doesn't necessarily mean that
8 because more transmission was identified, that there
9 aren't projects in there, large or small, distribution or
10 transmission level, that are cost-effective for our
11 customers, and you really have to take a look at the all-
12 in cost, not necessarily just the transmission
13 interconnection cost that would get us there.

14 Now, with smaller DG projects, often the
15 interconnection costs can be what makes or breaks the
16 cost competitiveness of a project when you're not
17 bringing large amounts of megawatts to the grid. And so,
18 in looking at the high DG scenarios, we believe that
19 perhaps the no-backflow assumptions that were used might
20 have been too simplistic, and not necessarily identifying
21 the right locations and right sizes. We look forward to
22 working with the PUC and the ISO in the future to help
23 provide information that can identify better places for
24 interconnection so that we can find the places that are
25 least costly for our customers.

1 We're very encouraged by the PUC's ongoing
2 workshops to help identify changes to the scenarios for
3 future planning processes, that has been probably the
4 biggest roadblock to getting the right plan out there is
5 that the stakeholders have had very little input into
6 what goes into those scenarios and the adjustments
7 between one year and the other.

8 And lastly, I'd like to say that the
9 coordination among the various interconnection processes,
10 so transmission, distribution, both on the FERC
11 jurisdictional side, and on the PUC jurisdictional Rule
12 21 side, are very encouraging developments. We look
13 forward to continuing to improve those processes so that
14 those processes are well coordinated and we're helping to
15 make sure that interconnection isn't a roadblock to
16 meeting our policy goals. Thanks.

17 MR. SPEAR: Good morning. Will Spear from San
18 Diego Gas & Electric, and I appreciate the time also,
19 just like my colleagues.

20 First off, I'd like to start with some good
21 news, Sunrise is scheduled to be in service in June,
22 which, given the recent events with San Onofre, Sunrise
23 is really going to enhance the reliability of Southern
24 California, and based on the discussion today, it's
25 really going to still take the delivery of renewables

1 into the California ISO. We can go to the first slide.

2 So based on a conversation with Mark, I broke
3 this up into basically two slides, one to discuss
4 resource scenarios and key uncertainties, and the other
5 slide to discuss the CAISO's new process. The most
6 important point, I think, and it is echoed by PG&E and
7 SCE, is that we need to have -- the Discounted Core
8 should be the nucleus of all these resource scenarios.
9 And we need to formalize a process around updating the
10 Discounted Core. SDG&E has signed contracts, it gets
11 close to the 33 percent goal, and this should be the
12 basis for all our scenarios as we move forward because
13 the projects are not going to get developed unless they
14 have PPAs in place.

15 Some other things that we noticed, too, that we
16 didn't think the out-of-state transmission requirements
17 were properly defined in the calculator. We thought that
18 projects could get developed and there was a possibility
19 for wheeling it across lines, and I know in the
20 calculator most of the models show that you need to build
21 new transmission to have these projects come to
22 California.

23 The key uncertainties we see in the future is
24 the long term economic growth impact on -- the impact on
25 electric load growth, the effect of distributed

1 generation, and electric vehicles.

2 And also some work done by CPPG shows that 50
3 percent of the gas-fired generation that will be replaced
4 by renewables will be out of state. So what we're going
5 to see in the next few years is a lot of these
6 environmental requirements to retire fossil fuel
7 generation, you're going to have available transmission
8 capacity if we can develop some of these renewables in
9 that area, they could take advantage of the transmission
10 capacity. Next slide.

11 And this was actually covered very well this
12 morning. I was going to talk a little bit about this,
13 but as SCE and PG&E noted earlier, these recent changes
14 in the interconnection process represent significant
15 improvement. I think everybody is aware that the
16 floodgates were open in the interconnection queue, and
17 San Diego, for an example, had roughly 8,000 megawatts of
18 proposed generation, and our peak is, you know, 4,500 -
19 5,000 megawatts, so it was not practical to study these.

20 I know in the last Cluster 1 and 2 studies,
21 that the process was to turn on all generation, a model
22 that all generation would get built and then see how it
23 flows throughout California. That wasn't reasonable and
24 it led to high cost transmission. But I think the new
25 approach is fair, I think we should be using the 33

1 percent RPS portfolio as the base case to establish the
2 available transmission capacity, and as they noted
3 earlier, anything above that, it would be up to the
4 generators to fund. So ratepayer funded upgrades with
5 positive economic value were also alternatives.

6 The only other point I would like to make is we
7 do need alignment with the LSEs, State and environmental
8 agencies on siting. A recent project that is underway in
9 San Diego where we're looking for approval is the Eco
10 Substation. This project's main goal was to improve the
11 reliability and to bring renewable generation in East San
12 Diego. There is a tremendous amount of opportunity for
13 wind and solar in that area, and we're right around three
14 years in the process for a PTC, so I thought that was
15 something just to bring up. That's all I've got.

16 MR. HESTERS: Next, we have Jaime Asbury with
17 Imperial Irrigation District.

18 MS. ASBURY: Good morning. Jaime Asbury, IID.
19 I'm here to provide a little information about renewable
20 projects that are under development in Imperial County.
21 All of these projects are interconnecting, or proposed
22 interconnection to the IDD system, but they will all seek
23 export from IID to serve load elsewhere.

24 Our Transitional Cluster was nine projects
25 proposing approximately 930 MW. We've signed

1 Interconnection Agreements with those projects, the
2 development work to accommodate them; the network
3 upgrades on the IDD system are currently in process. We
4 are developed the EPC packages, the preliminary
5 engineering is underway, right of way assessment, etc.
6 We currently have four projects in preliminary stages of
7 construction, they have PPAs and they're exporting from
8 the system. We have 150 MW of solar slated for SDG&E,
9 and 50 MW of Geothermal that will be exported into
10 Arizona.

11 How this marries up with the ISO's base case in
12 its 2012-2013 Transmission Plan was that the transitional
13 cluster projects approximately mirrored what was modeled.
14 Next slide, please.

15 We have additional projects, however, in the
16 interconnection process. We have 26 in our Cluster 1
17 project. That's approximately 1,700 MW of renewable
18 generation, it's broken up by solar and geo, we have a
19 little bit of wind, and some biomass.

20 For any resource scenario currently underway or
21 in development, we would just appreciate and encourage
22 that those additional projects be accounted for in any
23 planning process. We do have great interest in the
24 Valley, there's considerable resource there, and we'd
25 just like to see it developed to the extent possible and

1 included in any planning process. That's all that
2 Imperial Irrigation District would like to -- just to let
3 you know what's currently underway in our system.

4 MR. HESTERS: Any questions?

5 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: I just wanted to
6 follow-up, I think Commissioner Florio and I both got a
7 letter on Friday from Bill Kissinger on substation cost
8 question where, where again it seems like, along with
9 IID, you've got a lot in the interconnection; certainly,
10 as a matter of State policy, we're trying to do
11 development there, but I guess some of the cost
12 allocation issues are arising to the fore. Do you want
13 to comment on those?

14 MS. ASBURY: I'm not currently involved in
15 those discussions on behalf of IID and I would certainly
16 -- I can certainly encourage that additional information
17 be provided to you.

18 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay, well, I think
19 Mike and I would docket, certainly, the letter we got.

20 MS. ASBURY: Certainly.

21 MR. HESTERS: Next, we have Chifong Thomas.

22 MS. THOMAS: Good morning. I'm happy to be
23 here, to be on your panel, for the opportunity to talk to
24 you. So, I'm also, like the utilities, we believe that
25 the ISO's process is a step in the right direction, but

1 much more needs to be done. And we also are very happy
2 that the CEC and the CPUC and the CAISO are working
3 together to come up with resource portfolios and for the
4 transmission planning studies because resource portfolios
5 actually drive the transmission plans.

6 So the slides are arranged -- they try to
7 answer the six questions that the CEC had posed, and the
8 first question was, you know, which kind of uncertainties
9 should the scenario consider? Well, the uncertainties,
10 of course, one is the margin that you would require for
11 the load growth because it's all a projection anyway, and
12 then the RPS goals, what would they be in the future?

13 We know that there was 20 percent in 2010, and
14 now it's 33 percent in 2020, and so is it going to be
15 more or less in 2030? Is that something that needs to be
16 considered? And then, of course, all uncertainties are
17 not created equal.

18 Some uncertainties are more uncertain than
19 others and, so, then, what we're looking at is, if you
20 have resources that already have PPAs and resources that
21 have permits, they should probably be more certain than
22 resources that have neither.

23 And of course, the whole objective is not to
24 plan the transmission, not to build particular
25 transmission as a goal; the goal is to connect the

1 resources. And so, if we had chosen the wrong scenario
2 and to develop transmission plans around the scenario,
3 and they turn out to be wrong, of course, in planning
4 optimists would say that you are half right sometimes,
5 and half wrong sometimes, and engineers would probably
6 think that you had twice as much transmission as you ever
7 would need. And then, of course, if you look at
8 statistics, in some places you have more transmission and
9 in some places you have less transmission than you need,
10 so therefore you end up equal.

11 So then the whole thing is that, what should
12 drive the Renewable Calculator? Well, first we should
13 take a look at the objectives; the Renewable Calculator
14 should support the State objectives, should it be
15 greenhouse gas reduction, environmental impact reduction,
16 and also the planning philosophies. This morning we
17 heard that sometimes you want to upsize some transmission
18 line projects in order so that we can build less in the
19 future and, so, if you want to upsize your transmission
20 projects, then the calculator would come in and say,
21 well, the resources that need transmission would not be
22 allowed, then it seems to be a conflict in supporting the
23 objective.

24 Then, after we set the objectives, let's talk
25 about the design requirements. Obviously, it should be

1 reducing the uncertainty and you also consider planning
2 horizons because there was a 2010 planning horizon vs.
3 2050 planning horizon, which give you a different set of
4 optimal transmission plans.

5 Then, also recognize the limitation of the
6 simplified approach because there's a lot that would
7 enter into transmission planning and resource planning,
8 it's a very complex issue, and so by trying to limit the
9 opportunity for resources to be sited, based on a
10 calculator with a simplified approach might be, in the
11 end, not to the ratepayer's interest. So we also need
12 moderate changes because drastic changes from one year to
13 the next, frankly, are not very helpful for planning and
14 investment decision making.

15 And also, we need realistic assumptions
16 because, you know, some updated information and
17 consistent data. Also, taking into account the advances
18 in future technology, so that the prices that we are
19 seeing today may not be the same prices we're seeing
20 tomorrow and, of course, this all needs to be taken into
21 account. And then we should have some increase in
22 transparency and, so, I'm really happy that we're having
23 this workshop today and the CPUC and staff also are
24 having workshops later to take stakeholder input. Next
25 slide, please.

1 So a policy goal to be considered basically is
2 RPS objectives, resource diversity, and cost-effective
3 reliability, and reduced emissions. And of course, that
4 would go into the GHG reduction and environmental
5 impacts. And then we also want to identify & address
6 potential areas where, you know, based on technical
7 feasibility, you know, within the planning horizon. And
8 so potential issues, say, for example, if you put in
9 something that you think should occur, however, the
10 supporting technologies are not there, it may not happen
11 in reality.

12 And so that goes to the RPS and DG Policies.
13 It should consider exactly what kind of supporting
14 technology do we need for implementation? For example,
15 the reliability needs including the programmatic and
16 technology diversity, and also the fact that forecasting
17 and visibility, the communication, and we need to go back
18 to CAISO for operating for reliability, and then the lead
19 time for all this new technology that some of them may
20 not exist yet, so they need to be developed in order for
21 the system to actually operate. Next slide, please.

22 Then we need to go to the transmission planning
23 process. We're saying that the efficient process, the
24 question was, you know, what we should do for improved --
25 efficient process. The first and foremost would be the

1 increased coordination between the various agencies, so
2 we consider long-term needs with policy objectives so
3 that we can avoid the potential, you know, you have
4 either long term transmission with fewer upgrades later,
5 or more or shorter term transmission with more upgrades
6 later, but not the near term transmission that would
7 require more upgrade and longer lead time.

8 And we want to produce information for
9 developers so that they can actually assess where would
10 be a good place to site because, right now, the
11 developers really -- it's not that the fact that they
12 wanted to go site in places that had no transmission and
13 terrible environmental impact, it's because they don't
14 know. So more information would be great.

15 And then develop some information on how you
16 plan transmission that would be quick because I
17 understand that we should, say for example, re-conductor
18 a transmission line so that it will be less environmental
19 impact, and so on; however, in order to re-conductor the
20 line, you've got to take the line out of service to re-
21 conduct it, so what are we going to do between now and
22 when the line comes in service? And it's a fleeting
23 opportunity that you can do that because just the load
24 growth, you may not be able to take the line out of
25 service very efficiently.

1 And then, of course, also providing
2 information, once a project is approved, then we need to
3 have milestones and schedules and corrective action on
4 both sides, the developer and the transmission owner.

5 Incentives or penalties, well, you work with
6 the development community to define what realistic
7 development areas are, and then we can identify some
8 desirable transmission areas. Well, you know, in the PPA
9 process, in the bidding and evaluation process, the
10 utility would have considered transmission and then still
11 sign the PPA, so therefore it would be rather -- and then
12 have the Resource Calculator come in and say, "Take out
13 projects that already have signed PPAs and supposedly
14 transmission is already being considered, and it's
15 approved -- well, approved PPAs. So that seems to be
16 counterproductive, so therefore the portfolio that should
17 be needed would be the one that is the base. And I agree
18 with San Diego, as a base that should include all
19 projects with PPAs and then look at the other
20 uncertainties for projects we don't know anything about.

21 Then, we also include mechanisms to ensure
22 timely availability of needed infrastructure, which would
23 be a good thing because, if your project is -- if a
24 transmission project is in service to make a generation
25 project deliverable, in 2018, and your generation project

1 is coming on line in 2015, that's not going to help.

2 Then, also, that the information needed by
3 stakeholders for the decision making, well, the first and
4 foremost is what does the customer need. Does the
5 portfolio fit for the utilities? Because if they don't
6 need certain things, there's no point in building
7 generation to support something with no need.

8 And then, of course, the value that the
9 generation would bring to the table, that is not just
10 energy; the value is that you need to be able to operate
11 a system, what kind of support that a generation can
12 provide. And then the potential environmental impacts,
13 and then the time and cost of the transmission upgrades.
14 And, again, I look forward to working in the stakeholder
15 meetings with the CPUC on this new portfolio. Thank you.

16 MR. HESTERS: Any questions? Next, we have
17 Tony Braun representing the California Municipal
18 Utilities Association.

19 MR. BRAUN: Good morning, Commissioners. When
20 Mark first contacted me to participate in this panel, my
21 first question was, "Why?" As a POU community, we are a
22 little bit outside of some of the details of what's
23 happening here, we're certainly not involved in the
24 scenario planning development process, although we
25 certainly look at it when we see it translate into the

1 ISO's transmission planning process. We're not highly
2 engaged, thankfully, in the LTTP at the PUC, but, again,
3 certainly the outcome of that process impacts us as
4 ratepayers.

5 For the entities in the California Balancing
6 Authority, many of them, many of the POUs are already at
7 33 percent, so we really look at this as a significant
8 cost driver, the end result of all these deliberations is
9 a significant cost driver. When we see transmission
10 rates go from roughly \$2.00 MWH at the early part of the
11 Century, to around \$8.00 now, headed towards \$18 MWH per
12 the PUC's estimations; in a very short period of time,
13 transmission is no longer a de minimus impact on the end
14 bill, it's a \$20.00 MWH uplift and that would have the
15 impact of changing rates in a non-trivial manner. So
16 that is clearly our emphasis when we examine these
17 proceedings.

18 At the outset, I think it's really important to
19 understand, and many of the presenters have emphasized
20 this, how far we've come. And I think the sound bites of
21 transmission as the obstacle, etc.; those are pretty
22 stale by now. The ISO has approved, and the PUC has
23 sited significant transmission lines for the sole
24 purpose, basically, of delivering renewable resources.
25 The ISO has provided its analysis that the approved

1 projects are adequate to deliver 33 percent renewable
2 resources. And the TPP-GIP integration that Lorenzo
3 described earlier, we have been fighting for some time
4 because it seemed to us to be nonsensical that the entire
5 transmission build out was driven by an insular and
6 opaque generator interconnection process that wasn't
7 public, and really didn't take into account in a holistic
8 manner the cumulative cost impact on the build out of the
9 grid. And so TPP-GIP integration is something that we
10 hail as a significant development.

11 We also believe that the development in
12 scenarios is a significant improvement. So, you know,
13 we're in the initial stages of that; can the process be
14 poked at? Almost certainly. We'll do some poking, as
15 well. But to think that we don't need to do those types
16 of holistic efforts and, instead, just develop something
17 on the transmission grid on a project-by-project basis,
18 seems to be not very supportable.

19 So we hail the efforts by the ISO and the PUC
20 to take a look at this in a holistic manner and think
21 that anything but using the least cost build out to
22 achieve 33 percent as the base scenario, before building
23 in other factors, it's certainly difficult to understand
24 why anyone would do something other than that.

25 The other broad observations I would make are,

1 1) I think a lot of what's going on when I hear and read
2 comments about whether we should use the commercial
3 scenarios vs. least cost, are driven by the fact that
4 we've had a project-by-project approach to date, and so
5 there's a queue, it's way bigger than the net short by
6 many multiples, and someone's ox is going to get gored at
7 the end of the day when we cull it out and we decide what
8 is going forward. So, in one scenario, Party A's ox is
9 gored, and in another scenario, Party B's ox is gored.
10 And we've created this problem because we let the queue
11 process and the GIP process go on so long, as it is now.

12 At the ISO and at FERC, we have urged that we
13 essentially start from scratch, that we apply an economic
14 test that the ISO is proposing to go forward to the
15 existing queue, as the only way to really make economic
16 and rational sense as to what is the most cost-effective
17 way going forward. We recognize and we're highly
18 sensitive to the commercial expectations of the parties,
19 but, I mean, we have an unanticipated problem, and a
20 problem that was never thought to get to this magnitude,
21 so we need a way to decide what's the most cost-effective
22 way to go forward and it seems to us, looking at the most
23 cost-effective solutions in the queue is the way to go.

24 The other thing, particularly for Mr. Florio,
25 it seems to us, again, sort of as the outside looking in,

1 is that a lot of these upgrades, and therefore the
2 transmission build out necessary, are driven by the
3 procurement process and the value -- the RA value that is
4 associated with these projects. And it, at a minimum, it
5 seems like both the RA value and the integration cost
6 requirements need to have a fresh look. We see scenarios
7 where we're at 140 to 150 percent of a planning reserve
8 margin, I'm not sure whether that's apples and oranges
9 when you're looking at it as we have traditionally, but
10 it does make one think, why do we need to have
11 simultaneous deliverability of all these new resources
12 that are being added to the grid? And is there a way,
13 therefore, to lower costs to consumers by devaluing to a
14 certain extent the capacity attributes, the
15 simultaneously delivered capacity attributes, of these
16 resources, particularly when they're intermittent? So I
17 would say that a piece of the puzzle that we see, that
18 needs to be examined going forward, and we know the PUC
19 has plans to do so, is just what tweaks to the
20 procurement policy need to be made to select the right
21 resources.

22 So, in summary, we're highly concerned about
23 the cost of the build out; 33 percent applies to everyone
24 now, and we're going to pay these transmission costs, so
25 let's keep them to the amount that is required to achieve

1 the 33 percent build out, and achieve these energy goals
2 in the most cost-effective manner possible. And that's
3 our focus right now when we look at these ISO and PUC
4 Initiatives.

5 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Tony, thank you very
6 much. Considering you weren't sure why you're on the
7 panel, you came up with a number of things to say, so I
8 appreciate that. You know, we specifically wanted to
9 have your involvement, or representation of the Public
10 Utilities, because, 1) you represent a significant share
11 of the State's load, as well as you have a transmission
12 that your members also own and build. And I appreciate
13 that your process is different, that the POU processes
14 are different, considering that built transmission and
15 generation model, and the consideration of both of those
16 elements in the RFP at the same time. But I was just
17 wondering if, you know, following the process that's
18 happening at the ISO, if there are any other changes that
19 you're aware of that L.A. might be considering, or other
20 System Operators might be considering with their
21 processes? And have you also faced the same challenges
22 with a "rush," if you will, of requests for
23 interconnection, considering the 33 percent goal? And
24 feel free to respond now or in your comments, but we want
25 to make sure that the perspective of the Public Utilities

1 is considered as we think about this general topic of
2 interconnection.

3 MR. BRAUN: So let me respond to you in an
4 anecdotal way and follow-up with some empirical evidence.
5 To my knowledge, we have not had a rush. I think it's
6 driven by a couple of factors, 1) the ISO'S historic
7 policy for this was driven through the GIP process,
8 especially when ARRA and a whole host of other factors
9 came into play, relieved the generators of the cost
10 responsibility of much of the interconnection costs,
11 including the network upgrades for deliverability. And
12 then, going forward, the generators under the current ISO
13 tariff don't pay wheeling charges. That is not the
14 predominant model under a FERC pro forma, open access
15 tariff, which is largely adopted by the significant
16 transmission owning POUs in the state. So there's a
17 reason why the generators would, I think, flock to the
18 ISO's queue, in addition that they're obviously
19 delivering debt as in PG&E and San Diego, mostly. So,
20 let's never lose sight of the fact. So there has not
21 been a flood, a significant queue with, however, the
22 exception of IID, which is obviously in what has been
23 termed the Saudi Arabia of renewable resources. They
24 have obviously a lot of renewable potential, but they
25 also have significant permitted rights of way and other

1 advantages, disturbed Ag land, etc. And so they have a
2 lot of advantages and Jaime already described, I think,
3 some of the fairly significant numbers that are actually
4 moving forward and in their next tranche of
5 interconnections to their system. But as far as the
6 Northern California public, the Federal Government, the
7 Western Energy Power Administration, there really hasn't
8 been to my knowledge that backlog.

9 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: A couple questions.
10 First, in terms of the POU Balancing Authorities, in
11 terms of their planning, is there anything similar to the
12 RA deliverability requirement of the PUC ISO? And if so,
13 what is it?

14 MR. BRAUN: There is not what I would call the
15 RA construct that is embedded in the tariff, and in the
16 CPUC's rules. When it comes to the procurement rules and
17 the 90 percent of planning reserve margin a year ahead,
18 those rules are fairly similar, I mean, to the entities
19 that are applicable, so some of the POUs outside the ISO
20 are so long on capacity that, you know, and it's all
21 owned generation, so it's kind of irrelevant to try to
22 compare those two. But for entities that are on the
23 market buying capacity, they have very similar
24 procurement rules, they're guided by what comes out of
25 that. But they are still vertically integrated

1 utilities, and so there isn't an upfront analysis of
2 where the generation gets interconnected on the
3 transmission and its impact on the simultaneous flows
4 because they wouldn't interconnect generators at an area
5 that couldn't deliver the resources, they would look
6 elsewhere, or they would integrate the transmission
7 upgrades for those resources as they were moving forward
8 with their utility owned generation plants. So there
9 really isn't an analogous -- what I would call a highly
10 complicated RA deliverability test because it just never
11 would get there, I mean -- I guess maybe it's more
12 accurate to say it's implicit in their resource choices,
13 it's not unbundled from and a separate track analysis.

14 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: And in terms of, do you
15 have any sense of what the ratio of their bids is in
16 terms of what's being bid vs. what's needed? Is it the
17 same sort of 10:20:1, or don't you -- obviously, if you
18 don't know, you can just say so.

19 MR. BRAUN: You mean as far as the bids they're
20 receiving to meet the 33 percent?

21 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yes.

22 MR. BRAUN: I do not know the answer to that
23 question. To answer that, I think I would go back to the
24 major RFPs that are out there to see what kind of
25 solicitations they're getting. I think it's helpful in

1 looking at that question to see how different the
2 resource portfolios are, as compared to their IOU
3 brethren, you know, let's say people saw the handwriting
4 on the wall a few years ago on SB 2, and really went out
5 in an aggressive way to try to ramp up their renewable
6 procurement, also driven obviously by GHG reduction
7 mandates, and so if you looked at a typical POU resource
8 picture for renewables, you would see a lot of firmed and
9 shaped products that were entered in before SB 2,
10 utilizing existing transmission rights, and the physical
11 location of those generators may be in Oregon, or
12 Washington, or Utah, or Arizona, utilizing their existing
13 rights on the interties to deliver those to California, a
14 lot of utility-owned generation, wind generation, and
15 then a host of other things, as well, close to home --
16 landfill, biofuel, etc., not a lot of central station
17 solar PV requiring extensive build out, so it's a much
18 different resource picture, and those numbers are in a
19 lot of the data that is produced for the Commission, it
20 would probably bear looking at, so when I get you the
21 numbers, they'll be really responses to RFPs and things
22 like that, but they just don't have that same analogous
23 resource picture.

24 MR. HESTERS: Next, we have David Miller with
25 the Center for Energy Efficiency and Renewable

1 Technologies.

2 MR. MILLER: Good morning. Thank you for the
3 opportunity to address the Commission on this important
4 topic in reaching California's Renewable Portfolio
5 Standard. So we have some -- CEERT has some significant
6 concerns with the way that the planning process is going
7 forward so far and, so, thank you for the opportunity to
8 address you guys on this.

9 For starters, the CAISO's TPP-GIP, the
10 Transmission Planning Process and Generator
11 Interconnection Procedure, formerly known as TPP-GIP and
12 I guess it's now GIDAP, I guess we can call it "giddy
13 up." We believe that this is actually a really good
14 effort towards solving the generator interconnection
15 over-subscription problem on the queue, as a lot of the
16 former speakers on the panel have agreed. The problem
17 that we see is that, because it really specifies, then,
18 the way that deliverability network upgrades are assigned
19 to resources, it becomes crucial that we have a very good
20 and well vetted base case scenario. And unfortunately,
21 to date, we haven't really seen significant amounts of
22 stakeholder input into this process, and so we're
23 grateful for this opportunity here.

24 One of our big concerns is around
25 deliverability, as a number of the other panelists have

1 mentioned, and basically our concern is that
2 deliverability right now does not seem to be a part of
3 the transmission scenario planning process, but it's
4 rather applied after the fact in a somewhat arbitrary
5 manner. And we would rather see the costs and the
6 associated with deliverability be incorporated into the
7 process where the scenarios are developed, in a manner
8 that does some kind of economic optimization accounting
9 for resource adequacy needs to the system, balanced with
10 congestion relief, and in a manner that counts for the
11 capacity values of variable energy resources across all
12 hours, and not just peak.

13 The problem right now is that the procurement
14 process is really focused on looking at resources that
15 are fully deliverable, even when energy only may cost a
16 lot of money to utility customers and still provide the
17 same reliability to the system.

18 We shouldn't really be trying to design a
19 system that manages all extreme events when simple and
20 judicious curtailment could minimize the transmission
21 build out we need to develop a reliable system. On the
22 other hand, we don't want to develop a system where we
23 excessively rely on curtailment because that's going to
24 ruin the bankability of variable energy resource
25 projects.

1 So, said another way, full deliverability may
2 lead to a massively overbuilt transmission system at a
3 large cost to the system, whereas the converse is that a
4 system with too many projects that are energy-only may
5 lead to a lot of congestion and a lot of economic
6 curtailment, and also can reduce the bankability of
7 variable energy resource projects.

8 So we really need to find something between
9 full deliverability and energy-only and consider a manner
10 in which projects that are being staged is considered
11 into the overall process. So is there a common sense
12 middle ground, and how can we incorporate that into the
13 planning process? I guess that's one of the big
14 questions.

15 Also, the Pacific Northwest is currently
16 looking at these problems in great detail, and so we
17 should think about how we can look to their experience to
18 inform our own.

19 Okay, a couple of other comments. Why is the
20 PUC's cost-constraint case the preferred case? It's not
21 really clear to us why this is so. For starters, the so-
22 called cost constraint case seems to imply that it's the
23 lowest cost scenario, however, it's not necessarily
24 including all system costs, including deliverability
25 network upgrade costs. And so we'd like a better

1 justification for why this is being chosen as the base
2 case.

3 We're also really concerned that the approach
4 that the PUC has developed doesn't really solve this so-
5 called chicken and egg problem. What I mean by that is,
6 if you have a region with optimal fuel source on
7 environmentally degraded land, in an area close to load
8 center, then we believe that those regions should really
9 be considered as part of any system plan, and scenarios
10 that are developed should include access to those types
11 of regions. And we're specifically referring to
12 Westlands and West Mojave, for example.

13 But right now, because those regions don't have
14 either existing or planned transmission capacity, they're
15 not going to be included in the commercial interest
16 score, and therefore they're not going to show up in the
17 CPUC's scenario planning. And we think that's a really
18 big problem with the current approach.

19 We're also concerned with the lack of
20 coordination with DRECP. As has been described, DRECP is
21 a really forward looking view at how to use our desert
22 resources, it actually looks out to 2050; unfortunately,
23 the current PUC process does not use the latest vintage
24 DRECP results, and we think that's a significant
25 shortcoming, and so we'd like to see better coordination.

1 And finally, I think any scenario plan that we
2 develop here -- that we are addressing here today --
3 needs to consider looking at beyond 2020 and beyond 33
4 percent, otherwise we may find ourselves in the same room
5 in not so many years discussing the same things. Thank
6 you.

7 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: I wondered about your
8 comment that the PUC scenarios are not sufficiently
9 coordinated with the DRECP, I mean, that was a lot of the
10 work that we did this year in modifying the scenarios, as
11 Roger Johnson talked about, was attempting to do exactly
12 that. Did we miss the mark somehow?

13 MR. MILLER: My understanding that the latest
14 DRECP results were not included.

15 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Roger, do you want to
16 -- could you help clarify for us what's going on here?

17 MR. JOHNSON: I think what's being referred to
18 is the refinement of those renewable energy study areas
19 that is occurring right now in the different scenarios
20 that are going to be developed for the alternatives. As
21 I mentioned earlier, we believe that 90 percent of the
22 areas that were studied in part of the LTPP process are
23 still valid and still current. There might be some 10
24 percent that could be looked at again, but it's a small
25 number.

1 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah, I was also just
2 going to follow-up for a second. In terms of the
3 commercial interest case is, as I noted, the one case
4 that includes the Kramer line, so presumably that at
5 least addresses some of your West Mojave concerns if that
6 were chosen.

7 MR. MILLER: Sure.

8 MR. HESTERS: Next, we have Kristin Burford
9 with the Large-Scale Solar Association.

10 MS. BURFORD: Thank you very much, Chair
11 Weisenmiller, Commissioners Peterman and Florio. I
12 really appreciate the opportunity to be here today. I am
13 Kristin Burford, Policy Director for the Large-Scale
14 Solar Association.

15 Just to give a little bit of context about our
16 involvement to date -- sorry, I wanted to face you guys,
17 but that's not working out very well --

18 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: You can just face
19 straight ahead. Appreciate it, though.

20 MS. BURFORD: LSA has been actively engaged in
21 the PUC's Long Term Procurement Planning Proceeding and
22 the CAISO's Transmission Planning Process, where these
23 scenarios were originally developed last year and
24 subsequently used for planning. In addition, LSA has
25 been actively involved in several other renewable

1 planning initiatives, including the DRECP and the PEIS.
2 We've also been involved at the CAISO in their TPP-GIP
3 integration process and, like many of the other panelists
4 today, we agree that that's a step in the right
5 direction.

6 Generally, we're pleased to see that the CEC,
7 PUC and CAISO are all working together and trying to
8 coordinate these different planning efforts, this is very
9 much a positive first step, but it is still a first step.
10 There is significant work left to be done on these
11 planning efforts and to ensure that the agencies are all
12 sending clear, consistent, and appropriate policy signals
13 across the renewables market. I think we've heard a lot
14 from the different panelists about the need to think
15 about not just renewables, but also to look at this
16 process much more holistically and think about the entire
17 system. And I think that's one of the next things that
18 we need to see happening in this planning process.

19 The scenario assumptions are really critical
20 and feed in to some of the State's fundamental planning
21 processes, and right now we've got a pretty narrow look,
22 I think, in terms of how we're developing those
23 scenarios, and we do need to kind of step back and think
24 more broadly about what that should look like.

25 I'm going to start with some general

1 observations from a stakeholder perspective, and then get
2 into our specific concerns with the scenarios, this round
3 that we've seen, that were presented earlier by Kevin
4 Dudley.

5 I think broadly, as a stakeholder -- or these
6 coordination efforts move forward with the agencies, we
7 need to continually think about the timeframes that we
8 are planning for, and what can reasonably be accomplished
9 in those timeframes, and what information is being sought
10 out of each of those different planning efforts. If the
11 goal is to send policy signals, the agencies have to
12 consider the timing of those signals, whether those are
13 coming at the appropriate time for the market to react,
14 and giving the information to market participants, the
15 developers, utilities, so that they can actually make
16 decisions and respond to those signals in an effective
17 way.

18 We have to be careful not to undermine the work
19 and progress that has been done to date to achieve the
20 RPS. There's been a great deal of planning that has gone
21 into this and we need to build on that, rather than, I
22 think, kind of trying to erase some of the things that
23 have been done and some of the things that have been
24 accomplished.

25 When thinking about outcomes, we need to

1 consider whether the planning efforts are the policy
2 drivers or are policy-driven. To the extent that the
3 planning is intended to drive policies, I think we need
4 to think about what information is needed to inform the
5 policy decisions that are going to be California's next
6 steps. We're currently looking at 33 percent and now
7 planning beyond 2020, and there is a big question as to
8 whether or not that's appropriate, and that's going to
9 give us the information that we need to move beyond 2020
10 and beyond 33 percent. I think, you know, we could look
11 at a broader renewable goal, we could start thinking
12 about greenhouse gases, and those goals and how we
13 achieve those, and whether or not that's going to be
14 changing the renewables portfolios.

15 And then there have been a number of other
16 issues that have come up about what other uncertainties
17 there are going forward. I think electric vehicle growth
18 is one of those things, and thinking about how those
19 might fit into the scenarios.

20 On the other hand, if the planning is more of
21 an in-state, we need to ensure that these planning
22 efforts are consistent with other implementation efforts,
23 and as I've mentioned previously, that we're sending
24 clear and consistent market signals from these different
25 planning proceedings and procurement processes.

1 Getting to this year's scenarios specifically,
2 I think that this actually kind of touches on kind of an
3 interesting question. Right now, in the scenario design,
4 two of the four scenarios are focused on cost scoring,
5 and that's the High DG scenario and the Cost Constraint
6 scenario, both of which weigh costs at 70 percent. And
7 in the scenario calculator, there are really two
8 components to cost, technology and transmission
9 interconnection costs. Generally, a project that
10 requires transmission is going to fare better than one
11 that doesn't because, largely, the technology costs are
12 largely consistent across the technology, there's not
13 individual project costs in there. So projects that
14 require transmission are less likely to get included in
15 the scenarios, thus the scenarios effectively exclude
16 projects requiring transmission. And it's not really
17 clear whether or not that's going to be an appropriate
18 outcome, or the policy goal we should be driving towards,
19 or whether or not that's taking too limited a view of the
20 broader system.

21 To get to the specific concerns we have this
22 year about the scenarios, I'm going to touch on those
23 now, but I do just want to recognize that I think many of
24 those have already been addressed by the other panelists,
25 so I'll try to keep these remarks relatively brief.

1 We, like many others, support a strong focus on
2 Commercial Interest and using the Commercial Interest
3 scenario as the base case scenario. In the 10-year
4 timeframe of the TPP and LTTP, a good deal of the
5 capacity needed has been contracted for at this point.
6 And knowing what PPAs are out there is really a critical
7 information source for looking at scenario development in
8 that timeframe.

9 In terms of what we expect on the ground,
10 Commercial Interest is really the data source that best
11 distinguishes the likelihood of individual projects
12 developing, and is tied to those projects actually
13 materializing. I think the cost assumptions, like I
14 said, those are more general, and they don't really give
15 the kind of information that gets to that individual
16 project level.

17 The Discounted Core has similar concerns in
18 terms of not properly representing commercial interest.
19 It is designed, we feel, to effectively exclude projects
20 that have more distant on line dates due to the
21 requirement that those projects must have a final permit
22 to be included in the Discounted Core, and also to
23 include projects that have transmission needs. And the
24 scenarios presented to the CAISO, the projects were both
25 required to have a completed PPA and completed permits to

1 get to the Discounted Core, and for many projects that
2 are going to be coming on line in later years, it's just
3 not commercially reasonable to have a completed permit at
4 this point.

5 And I think just based on the results that we
6 see in terms of scenario development, the projects that
7 require transmission were not included in many of the
8 scenarios; the only scenario where we saw transmission
9 was needed was the Commercial Interest scenario, the
10 Kramer line. So if there are any projects in the
11 Discounted Core that need that line, those projects would
12 effectively be forced out.

13 And I think this other issue was touched on in
14 the earlier presentation, which was the transmission
15 costs associated with non-CREZ resources -- I believe,
16 Commissioner Weisenmiller, this was your question, but I
17 do want to at least address this briefly because this was
18 a concern that we brought up previously -- we're very
19 concerned about relying on incomplete data. The
20 transmission costs for projects in the CREZ have been
21 studied and those projects that were deemed to require
22 new transmission were effectively penalized in the cost
23 scoring. If we don't have information about projects in
24 the non-CREZ area, and they're assumed to fit on existing
25 transmission lines, and those are not assigned

1 appropriate transmission costs, what we're doing is, I
2 think, undermining our previous planning efforts by
3 essentially throwing projects that we have information
4 on, holding those to a much higher standard, and assuming
5 that the unknowns are going to be less than the known's,
6 and I don't know that that's a fair assumption, or really
7 have any reason to make that assumption. So I think
8 disadvantaging those projects where we have information
9 is very troubling and sends destabilizing signals to the
10 market about how we move forward in California.

11 And I will just say, to this point, it's
12 important to note that the non-CREZ resources ended up
13 comprising about 40 percent of the proposed base case,
14 the cost constrained scenario, which is very significant,
15 and the non-CREZ resources at that level are likely to
16 actually require new transmission and have additional
17 transmission costs.

18 So I just want to get back to what I think is
19 the fundamental point, in closing. And that's really we
20 need to make sure that we're sending consistent clear
21 signals from all the different processes, and I think
22 right now we feel like things are moving in that
23 direction, but we haven't quite got there, and there are
24 some really important steps that still need to be taken
25 in order to make sure that we do that and protect the

1 market and make sure that enables us to reach our
2 renewables goals. So, thank you again for the
3 opportunity to be here today. I appreciate it. I'm
4 happy to take any questions.

5 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you very much. A
6 question. So, looking at the scenarios under the cost
7 constrained scenario, there is a much larger build out of
8 large scale solar than there are under the other
9 scenarios, specifically relative to, say, the commercial
10 interests. And not being personally as involved in this
11 process, my expectation is that perhaps we see that
12 higher build out with the cost constrained reflected in
13 the lower -- the cost declines we've seen in solar PV in
14 the last couple years. And I was just wondering, do you
15 see the Commercial Interest -- do you have an expectation
16 of the Commercial Interest in solar PV increasing in the
17 near term, catching up with these cost declines we've
18 seen? Or do you think that the difference really does
19 reflect the project certainty?

20 MS. BURFORD: So, I mean, I think there's a
21 number of challenging questions in there. I do think
22 that, you know, we may see some shifts in terms of where
23 the market is going in the future based on the cost
24 declines that we've seen. But I think we need to be
25 careful because those cost projections are projections,

1 and to the extent that we've got that individual project
2 information, I think that that's going to be really
3 critical in terms of defining what the development future
4 looks like.

5 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you.

6 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: I guess the one thing
7 which we really struggled with on the role of PPAs is
8 that, obviously, no one really goes forward without a
9 PPA, right, you know, that 10:20:1 ratio, the ones that
10 get the PPAs are the only ones left standing at that
11 point. But we still see generally something like a 40
12 percent (very '08) failure rate among the PPAs, so part
13 of our challenge is trying to guess which of the 40 is
14 going to -- which of the projects is really going to make
15 it and which of those aren't going to make it, so do you
16 have any sense on that question?

17 MS. BURFORD: No, that's a task I definitely
18 don't envy you for. We do recognize that there is a
19 project failure rate and that that should be taken into
20 account, but I still do think that, in terms of which
21 assumptions might get us to the most likely future, the
22 PPAs, as you mentioned, are really the source to show
23 which resources have the best likelihood of being
24 developed. And in that respect, that needs to serve sort
25 of as the basis of these planning efforts. I think, you

1 know, with further stakeholder process, that that should
2 help in terms of helping to figure out how we take into
3 account contract failure, but at this point, I don't have
4 a specific suggestion.

5 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: And the other question,
6 which we struggled with, is that obviously Roger was
7 dealing with lots of projects going through that, and
8 then trying to make sure that the characteristics of the
9 projects are actually reflected in the model, as opposed
10 to -- obviously there's a lot of stuff to move fairly
11 quickly, and so trying to check on how much chance people
12 had to go through and vet the underlying data, so that
13 we're not really disadvantaging any projects through
14 mistakes.

15 MS. BURFORD: Yeah, I think that's actually a
16 very important point. I know a number of our members
17 have reviewed the data and found that there were some
18 errors, I think, just some out of date information in
19 terms of how their projects were represented in the
20 different scenarios. So it is important when you're
21 using this process to develop these scenarios to ensure
22 that we've got some time for stakeholders to get into
23 that source data and make sure that projects are
24 accurately represented. And to the extent that we can
25 make sure that we have that opportunity upfront, the

1 stakeholder process so far has been relatively rushed and
2 I think stakeholders were kind of scrambling in terms of
3 trying to figure out how to do that. But if we've got
4 that data developed at an early state, even before we
5 develop the scenarios, allowing developers to review that
6 data at that point could help ensure that we solve some
7 of those problems.

8 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Well, certainly if
9 there are any obvious mistakes, if you could put that in
10 our record and in the PUC record, and obviously the
11 intent is to try to have the best data available at this
12 stage.

13 MS. BURFORD: And I can check if we can do
14 that. I know that some of our developers actually
15 decided to file individual comments on those issues, and
16 some of this is very commercially sensitive --

17 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Sure.

18 MS. BURFORD: -- so I don't know how public all
19 that information is, but to the extent that we can, I
20 will check with our members.

21 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay.

22 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: I believe that the data
23 is being updated to capture those known errors, and you
24 know, I think the fact that the scenario development
25 process is already starting for next year is an

1 indication that we've learned from the past and are going
2 to try to do it better. This year was rushed for
3 everyone and, partly, that's because it was an off year
4 for LTTP, but I think we're going to try to regularize
5 this process going forward so it's not such a rocky road
6 for everyone.

7 MS. BURFORD: Thank you and we definitely
8 appreciated that. I think, you know, one of our concerns
9 was essentially the first time we got to see the new
10 scenarios and the updates was over at the CAISO, after
11 the Commissioners had had the opportunity to sign off on
12 those, so it would really help to get some stakeholder
13 input, I think, upfront in the process, before that
14 happens, just so we can make sure that we get it right in
15 as early as we can.

16 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: We agree.

17 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah, we agree,
18 although I think our hope was always, obviously, the
19 timing was pretty rushed, but that to the extent people
20 have comments on obvious mistakes or errors, that we get
21 a chance to reflect those going forward.

22 MS. BURFORD: Absolutely.

23 MR. HESTERS: Next, we have Chris Ellison with
24 Pathfinder/Zephyr, they're both LLCs.

25 MR. ELLISON: Thank you. Can you hear me?

1 Chris Ellison, Ellison, Schneider & Harris, on behalf of
2 Pathfinder/Zephyr, and thank you for the opportunity to
3 appear before you today. First, who is
4 Pathfinder/Zephyr? Pathfinder is a proposed 3,000
5 megawatt wind project in Wyoming. Zephyr is the Direct
6 Current transmission line, dedicated transmission line,
7 now owned by Duke American Transmission Company, that is
8 proposed to transmit that power to the El Dorado Valley
9 and the California ISO. This is an ambitious project, it
10 not only includes what I've already described, but it
11 includes setting aside land in Wyoming currently owned by
12 the Pathfinder Ranch and others, that is some of the most
13 environmentally valuable land in the United States, that
14 has been compared in geographic size to the size of
15 Yellowstone National Park, I'm not sure whether that's
16 exactly correct, but that gives you some sense of the
17 scale. It has 35 miles of flat riverfront, and it's an
18 extraordinary environmentally beneficial and ambitious
19 proposal, along with the wind development and the
20 transmission line that we're talking about.

21 Pathfinder/Zephyr also believe, because of the
22 wind resource that exists in Wyoming, because of some
23 other factors, that it can offer very competitively
24 priced renewable energy to California, and the question
25 is will it have the opportunity to demonstrate that.

1 That being said, let me say first of all, that
2 one of Pathfinder/Zephyr's main comments was the concern
3 that you've heard, I think, from everybody about the need
4 for more stakeholder input into the scenario planning.
5 And this collaborative effort and the presence of all
6 three of you here is certainly a major step in that
7 direction, and I want to acknowledge that and express our
8 appreciation for being included in that.

9 What I want to do now is I want to say first
10 that I agree with the vast majority of the comments that
11 you've heard from the previous panelists. I think
12 there's definitely a consensus around certain kinds of
13 questions, and I'm not going to repeat all that, I would
14 be happy to take questions on any specific aspect of it,
15 but I do agree with the majority what you've heard.

16 I want to touch on two or three very specific
17 things, and then I want to step back, we've been hearing
18 a lot today about a holistic approach about how we deal
19 with uncertainty, about the chicken and egg problem. I
20 do have some thoughts on that, and I want to spend a few
21 moments talking about that.

22 So first, the first specific comment is I do
23 want to remind everybody, and this is in part,
24 Commissioner Florio, in response to your question about
25 cost and the risk of stranded investment, and over-

1 planning and over-building. I do want to remind
2 everybody that it remains Federal law and it remains the
3 policy of the ISO fundamentally that the generator pays
4 for all of the interconnection costs, and finances all of
5 the network upgrade costs, and gets a return of the
6 finance network upgrade costs when they come on line. If
7 they do not come on line, they do not get any return on
8 that. So fundamentally, there are some exceptions, but
9 fundamentally the risk -- the financial risk -- of, if
10 you will, over-planning, and even over-building, is born
11 by the generators and not the ratepayers, that's a very
12 important thing, I think, to keep in mind.

13 The second key thing that I would want to
14 emphasize is that we have a rather large disparity in the
15 precision of this process, we have a great deal of
16 information about, for example, in the environmental
17 scenario about the DRECP, and the projects in that area.
18 For projects like Pathfinder, however, that are out of
19 state, there's this very crude simplifying assumption
20 that it gets an environmental score of 50 as being
21 neutral. That's wildly simplistic.

22 The third point is that, and this is again a
23 point about the opportunity for stakeholder input, you
24 know, the updating that has occurred from our perspective
25 looks quite inconsistent. The costs of PV were lowered

1 by 30 percent, but there's been a similar change in the
2 cost of wind power, and specifically the wind power
3 assumptions in the 2010 scenario were based upon -- for
4 out of state wind -- were based upon the Western
5 Governors Association's CREZ planning effort and the cost
6 of wind power, for example, in Wyoming that was used in
7 that effort. That assumption was not updated, even
8 though the Western Governors Association issued a report
9 in 2012 that does update and significantly lower those
10 costs. So consistency in the updating is a concern that
11 Pathfinder and Zephyr have.

12 There are also some concerns about double-
13 counting, imposing the costs of transmission on those
14 projects that need transmission, and at the same time
15 crediting, for example, Distributed Generation with the
16 fact that it doesn't need transmission. That has
17 certainly been raised by Pathfinder, Zephyr, and many
18 other stakeholders as sort of double-counting.

19 But with those specific comments, let me back
20 up and close with the broader philosophical concern that
21 I certainly have, and my client certainly has, and that
22 goes to this whole question of how we reform the process,
23 how we deal with uncertainty, how we deal with the
24 chicken and egg problem and all of that. It goes, for
25 example, Chairman Weisenmiller, to your question about

1 how do we know which projects are going to make it and
2 not make it among those that have PPAs. And it goes
3 fundamentally to this question that is posed to the panel
4 about uncertainty. Let me begin with five facts that I
5 think are not uncertain, and I think these are things we
6 can rely upon; the first is that transmission is the key
7 barrier to entry for generation; if you don't have
8 transmission, you don't get there. That remains true.
9 And it's particularly true for renewables that don't have
10 the same kind of flexibility in choosing a location that
11 non-renewable projects have.

12 The second, I think, key fact is that it's the
13 cost and the environmental impact of California's entire
14 electric system that counts, not just the transmission
15 component. The transmission component, as PG&E pointed
16 out, and I agree with, even though the costs have gone
17 up, as Mr. Braun pointed out, are still a relatively
18 small portion of the total customer bill and they are
19 also a relatively small portion of the environmental
20 impact of providing electricity in California.

21 Transmission lines don't have emissions, they don't use
22 much water, the impact is fundamentally visual, they're
23 difficult to permit and we all know that, but the
24 environmental impact of transmission is relatively small
25 compared to generation. That notwithstanding, it's

1 important to keep in mind, and this is probably the key
2 fact, that transmission is in many ways the driver of the
3 generation of the environmental impacts and the
4 generation costs; as I started out by saying,
5 transmission is the key barrier to entry. And so, even
6 though transmission itself is a relatively small
7 component, it is a key to which generation gets built and
8 a key to the environmental impacts and the costs of the
9 generation.

10 The next fact is that transmission's long lead
11 time is due primarily to planning and permitting, not
12 construction. You can build transmission pretty quickly
13 once it's authorized to go forward, but the planning and
14 permitting can take many many months, we've seen
15 estimates of 72 months to bring something on line, where
16 less than two years of that is the construction for major
17 transmission in California.

18 And the last fact that I would put in front of
19 you is, I think, the most important one of all, and that
20 is that we don't know the future. We don't know which
21 projects are going to make it. Nobody's crystal ball is
22 particularly good. We wouldn't have necessarily
23 anticipated what's going on with San Onofre and the
24 importance of Sunrise. We don't know necessarily, we
25 wouldn't have necessarily predicted, a 30 percent drop in

1 PV. A lot of these renewable resources that we're
2 talking about are undergoing very rapid development and
3 very rapid change, nobody's crystal ball is very good.
4 And it's that that I want to really emphasize because,
5 given that, I think the right way to deal with
6 transmission is to, first of all, separate the
7 authorization for planning and permitting vs. from the
8 authorization to construct, and to some extent, the PUC
9 already does that. But with respect to how much
10 transmission should you plan for and permit for, given
11 the uncertainty in generation, given the fact that
12 transmission can drive competition, or restrict
13 competition, I think what is prudent planning is very
14 much the same kind of thing you would do with your
15 retirement portfolio, you want to plan for a diversity of
16 scenarios, you want to hedge uncertainty. And so what I
17 think -- and this may be a comment more for the ISO --
18 but I think what the right thing to do is not pick one
19 scenario that may be the one you'd like to see happen the
20 most, and then bet everything in terms of transmission on
21 that, and, in particular let me say, if that scenario is
22 the one that requires the least transmission, you really
23 are betting because, if you plan for too much
24 transmission, you permit too much transmission, that's
25 relatively easily remedied, but if you don't plan for

1 enough and you don't permit enough, that's not easily
2 remedied. And so what I think makes sense, and what I
3 would recommend on behalf personally, but also on behalf
4 of Pathfinder/Zephyr, is that as we go forward and think
5 about this, that we plan and permit, at least, for a
6 range of scenarios, a range of generation outcomes. And
7 then, as the future becomes more and more clear as to
8 what scenarios are actually development, and what their
9 costs really are, you can make construction decisions
10 based on a much clearer crystal ball than we have now,
11 and result in a scenario which -- and this is the key
12 point that I'll end with -- result in a scenario which
13 reduces the environmental impacts and the cost of the
14 total electric system much more effectively than trying
15 to bet on some scenario now and count on being right
16 because, in my experience in 30 years of working in
17 energy, and we have some of the smartest people I know in
18 this room, nonetheless, we've been wrong a lot of times.

19 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah. Actually, I was
20 going to say we have at least one person on the line, so
21 let me see if Mike -- do you have any follow-up with
22 Chris? Okay, so I believe the Navy is on the line and I
23 was going to offer them the opportunity to say a few
24 words about the Department of Defense plans.

25 MS. KOROSSEC: Do we know the name of the person

1 who is on the line from the Navy? Vernon Hunt? All
2 right, Vernon. Go ahead.

3 MR. HUNT: Okay. Can you guys hear me okay?

4 MS. KOROSSEC: Yeah.

5 MR. HUNT: All right. Thank you all again for
6 the opportunity to make some remarks in support of the
7 IEPR. I appreciate the opportunity to talk about
8 interconnection and transmission issues as part of this
9 panel.

10 Again, as probably most of you know, the Navy
11 has fairly aggressive renewable energy goals to pursue at
12 least 50 percent alternative energy for our shore
13 infrastructure by 2020, in support of that overarching
14 goal from Secretary Mabus, Secretary Pfannenstiel has
15 piloted her Smart Power Partnership Initiative, and
16 Secretary Mabus has also pushed forward the 1 gigawatt
17 initiative to move us towards those renewable energy
18 targets and goals. As such, especially in our desert
19 regions, our installations have some great opportunities
20 for support of renewable energy and a lot of -- there's
21 available land and there's available resource for us to
22 utilize.

23 As has been stated kind of throughout the
24 panel, there's lots of restrictions and issues keeping us
25 from fully realizing some of those opportunities,

1 particularly the transmission constraint; that's been
2 mentioned all morning. But to get to some specifics, the
3 SERDP study identified over 5,000 acres, appears to be
4 compatible with existing land use constraints, and
5 available for potential development of solar in some of
6 our installations. And, again, until we can get the
7 adequate transmission infrastructure to places like China
8 Lake and others, then the ability to harvest and develop
9 that resource, both for the Navy's consumption, but also
10 for the general grid to utilize, we can't fully realize
11 those resources.

12 The other issue that comes up when we start to
13 talk about interconnection from a Navy perspective is
14 we've been working on lots of distributed generation
15 across our installation, so we've got lots of rooftop
16 solar, we've got lots of carports, we've got lots of
17 variety of renewable energy sources on each installation,
18 and as we approach interconnection of large systems, one
19 of our major concern is backwards telemetry, if that
20 makes sense. So the idea of having to go back and
21 retroactively provide advance telemetry on these smaller
22 installations, that in some cases have been there for
23 years, in order to support the development of larger
24 solar projects on our installations. And, really, that's
25 a Rule 21 interconnection issue and not a transmission

1 issue, sorry. So in either case, there's several
2 opportunities that we have. As the Department of the
3 Navy, we do have land, we do have land located in prime
4 resource areas, both for Navy consumption and for export
5 onto the grid, and without some relief with some of the
6 transmission constraints, and the Rule 21 interconnection
7 issues, then it will be difficult for us to move forward
8 in developing that resource fully to support the goals of
9 both the State and our Secretary on the Federal level.

10 Again, we're looking forward to continue
11 partnerships with the CEC, with the utility companies,
12 with the PUC and ISO as we move forward in pursuing these
13 renewable energy goals, and we thank you again for the
14 opportunity for us to kind of present our perspective on
15 these issues through this series of workshops.

16 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Thank you. Questions?

17 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: Just a comment. This is
18 Mike Florio from the PUC. You may know that we're
19 currently -- we have an ongoing proceeding dealing with
20 reform of Rule 21 and we would very much welcome your
21 participation in that process so that we can hopefully
22 address the problems you're confronting. So you're more
23 than welcome to participate there and give us your issues
24 and concerns.

25 MR. HUNT: I appreciate the invitation. We

1 actually -- you guys have extended that previously and we
2 have a representative from the Navy that is serving on
3 that task force, Norm Furuta, who works out of our San
4 Francisco office, so he's very actively engaged in making
5 sure that our issues are put forth and are part of the
6 dialogue and discussion.

7 COMMISSIONER FLORIO: Excellent.

8 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Great. Thank you. I
9 had asked a question to IID's representative and she's
10 not the right person, is it possible that Bill Kissinger
11 is on the line? He might be able to answer that
12 question. It's also possible he's not.

13 MS. KOROSEC: I'm sorry, what was the name?

14 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Kissinger, Bill
15 Kissinger. While you're checking, I was just going to
16 make the observation, not to provoke a dialogue among the
17 panel, but just in our last workshop Commissioner
18 Peterman and I both observed that one of the issues
19 pending in this IEPR was whether to increase the
20 renewable standard above 33 percent, and obviously the
21 Governor has said that's a floor and not a ceiling, but
22 certainly we welcome comments from all the participants
23 in this IEPR on that notion.

24 MS. KOROSEC: Mr. Kissinger is not on the line.

25 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay, great. So do you

1 want to go back to public comment?

2 MR. HESTERS: Yes, we're going to open this up
3 to comments from stakeholders in the room. I have a blue
4 card from Pushkar Wagle from Flynn RCI.

5 MR. WAGLE: Thank you for the opportunity to
6 speak here. I'm Pushkar Wagle from Flynn Resource
7 Consultants. We represent interests of Bay Area
8 Municipal Utilities. And I have two broad comments in
9 the area of TPP-GIP integration, as well as -- and the
10 second is the resource portfolio. And Dr. Kristov here
11 clearly articulated about the GIDAP process and that
12 initiative is applicable to Cluster 5 owners, so there
13 are still about 40,000 megawatts of renewables in the
14 existing queue. It was a decline from about 55,000 in
15 October of last year, so today it is about 40,000. The
16 ISO footprint needs about 11,000 to 13,000 MW to meet the
17 State's goal. So we are clearly concerned that the
18 efforts by the ISO, that are very well intended efforts
19 that are identified in the Technical Bulletins that Dr.
20 Kristov mentioned this morning, those efforts will likely
21 fall short and one needs to remember that the ISO's
22 existing tariff -- they have to interconnect those
23 generators, they're not subject to economic tests that
24 would come from GIDAP, so no matter what, they have to
25 interconnect, so there is tremendous potential for some

1 unneeded transmission in that area. So the key issue is
2 the question Commissioner Weisenmiller asked about the
3 deliverability assessment process. So, we have seen that
4 this Resource Adequacy Mechanism criteria to determine
5 the deliverability creates the need for excessive
6 transmission, and that this Deliverability Assessment,
7 which is a process called a DAP, that clearly needs to be
8 reformed. It assumes stringent Category C, common
9 outages under one in five load conditions, which are
10 pretty extreme. Those outages can occur one in 10 years,
11 a probability of that is extremely low. And it creates
12 an inconsistency between the renewable generator dispatch
13 and the RA capacity credit. For instance, wind
14 generation gets a capacity credit for 10 percent of its
15 capacity, however, in the deliverability assessment
16 process, it's more or less 20 percent exceedance, which
17 is about 50-60 MW. So why would you make such
18 unrealistic assumptions? And mind you, this is not a
19 Reliability Assessment, this is a Deliverability
20 Assessment. So why make certain assumptions that are
21 more suitable for Reliability Assessment? And, you know,
22 in Reliability Assessment, you consider sort of lower
23 costs and other appropriate solutions such as condition
24 management or use special protection schemes, or load
25 shedding, which is not done in Deliverability Assessment

1 at all. And this contracting capacity from third-party
2 or market is basically significantly less costly than
3 building these Delivery Network Upgrades that come out of
4 this Deliverability Assessment, we made some back of the
5 envelope calculations which indicate that -- about this
6 cost of building new upgrades -- about two and a half, or
7 in some wind cases 16 times as high as if you just
8 contracted third-party capacity. So I think one needs to
9 do some sort of analysis with the rates, user, production
10 costs, tools, or whatever, to make some realistic
11 assessment in terms of how much -- what's the tradeoff
12 between building all these unneeded renewables vs.
13 contracting the possibilities for third-party. So, as
14 CEERT mentioned earlier, you really have to strike the
15 right balance between how much curtailment is okay. And
16 this, we are talking about curtailment, we are not
17 talking about load shedding here. We are not talking
18 about reliability issues, well, it gets curtailed for
19 five or 10 hours in a year, big deal. Quantify how much
20 it's going to cost you, rather than coming up with this
21 really unneeded and unrealistic level of transmission.

22 The second point --

23 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay, could you wrap it
24 up? You get three minutes, max.

25 MR. WAGLE: Sure, sorry. I will take about 15

1 more seconds. Nobody talked about the net short
2 assumptions that went into the portfolios, and I was
3 shocked to see that the net short assumptions actually
4 required remain almost the same. And then I looked into
5 the uncommitted energy efficiency amounts, and the CHP
6 amounts are considerably lower than the CEC staff's
7 estimates. Incremental CHP is assumed to be zero. This
8 is not clearly consistent with Governor Brown's goal of
9 having 6,500 megawatts in the next 20 years. So,
10 clearly, that number is significantly lower. The big
11 bold initiative number says zero, as far as uncommitted
12 energy is concerned. So that needs to be looked at. I
13 think CEC staff is the most competent authority on these
14 elements, and these numbers, in the net short
15 calculations are not consistent with what came out of the
16 latest CEC staff reports.

17 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay, thank you very
18 much.

19 MR. WAGLE: Thank you.

20 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: We had the usual
21 challenge between, on the one hand, encouraging public
22 comment, on the other hand, trying to give the panelists
23 a chance to talk among themselves. So I have a list of
24 other blue cards, but what I'm going to do is, most of
25 these people seem to be in the room, so I'm going to hold

1 you until later and encourage some conversation among the
2 panelists.

3 So why don't we go around to each of the
4 panelists and give you -- we're going to try to close in
5 about 10 or 15 minutes, give each of you about a minute
6 or a minute and a half for sort of further reflections.
7 Carl.

8 MR. SILSBEE: Well, I was heartened by the
9 degree to which many of the panelists supported the
10 Commercial Interest scenario. I realize that is a
11 projection of the status quo and that you may not want to
12 see a projection of the status quo, but I think in terms
13 of the planning process, it is a good place for us to
14 start and, so, I would encourage you to take those
15 comments to heart as we move forward.

16 MR. YAN: I guess maybe just one or two more
17 points to add after hearing the other panelists. So, one
18 of the things that I mentioned in supporting the
19 Commercial Interest scenario is that it reflects the
20 ongoing commercial interests. But as some of the other
21 panelists talked about, particularly Mr. Ellison, it
22 seems that we want to make sure we have optionality open
23 for future procurement needs and, if we stick to a
24 transmission planning process that is using cost
25 constrained and it really seems like, from the get go, is

1 trying to prevent new transmission from being identified,
2 we might be looking at the wrong solutions to meeting our
3 longer term goals.

4 One other thing I wanted to add in response to
5 some of the folks who are concerned about the
6 deliverability being something that really drives our
7 procurement process, at least recently, and we think
8 perhaps going forward, we think that there is room for
9 energy-only projects, too, to actually win in our
10 solicitations, at least to be competitive. So, I just
11 wanted to throw that out there. Thanks.

12 MR. SPEER: Yeah, so I think we also need to
13 consider implication costs of being wrong. Lower than
14 expected low growth scenarios rarely provide as much or
15 any useful information to long term transmission planning
16 needs, these high/low cases. And we also need to stay
17 away from assuming needs. Needs should be developed by
18 looking at what we have vs. what we need. Don't assume
19 lots of DG before determining need. And then build what
20 is learned in the transmission planning process. And I
21 think the procurement process, at least for the
22 utilities, really gives us direction on what the base
23 case would be in the future, so we need -- a commercial
24 model is probably our best example.

25 MS. ASBURY: As the person that IID who manages

1 the queue process, I hate to say I'm happy to know that
2 other transmission providers experience the same types of
3 issues that we do, I'm sorry that we're sharing the pain,
4 but... IID is committed to seeing its renewables
5 developed. We want to continue to cooperate as much as
6 we can with interconnected utilities and with the ISO.
7 We have, as Tony mentioned earlier, a FERC pro forma
8 tariff process, but we've done some things with ours
9 where we posted stakeholder notices. And one of the
10 things that we did identify is commercial viability.
11 Those projects with PPAs, we have allowed to be
12 accelerated through the process because that's the main
13 driver, that's the sort of missing piece, if you will.
14 You can achieve all of the other things through
15 interconnection, but that's the one that not everybody
16 has the opportunity to obtain. So, as much as I hate to
17 say I feel affinity because it's not positive, I do, and
18 again, IID will continue to share information in an
19 effort to assist in the planning process.

20 MS. THOMAS: Yes, I would encourage that it's
21 all well and good that we are planning for 2020 and
22 beyond, and the 33 percent, and thinking about that, but
23 a more pressing issue is what are we going to do now.
24 And given the fact that a lot of the ITCs are coming to a
25 close in 2016, and projects that cannot come on line by

1 that date will have tremendous issues, and so therefore,
2 what we really need to do is to make sure that we put in
3 enough information for this year's planning cycle
4 because, if we're going to wait until next year's
5 planning cycle, it's going to be another two years before
6 the project would be approved or not. And so
7 uncertainty, of course, we need to be looking at the long
8 term and everything else; however, we also need to be
9 figuring how we're going to get there from here.

10 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Thank you. Tony.

11 MR. BRAUN: I would echo what Chifong just
12 said, that it's nice to talk about some of these things
13 that are far out into the future and we need to assess
14 and plan and do multiple scenarios, but right now the ISO
15 has a queue that is multiples of what is needed for what
16 is the current statutory requirement, and if we don't
17 come up with a rational way to solve that problem, we're
18 going to spend many billions of dollars -- each of those
19 dollars counts towards consumers' rates, and when I see
20 my utilities with 25 to 100 percent rate increases over
21 the course of the next decade or two projected, it's
22 concerning and it's something to be taken very seriously.

23 MR. MILLER: Hi. Yeah, I agree there's a lot
24 of need to balance the need to look forward beyond 2020
25 and beyond 33 percent, and also how can we address the

1 issues right now before us. And I think one thing that's
2 clear is that deliverability is not being addressed in a
3 way that's going to build a transmission system at least
4 cost right now. If we continue on the path we're on
5 right now, we may end up over-building our transmission
6 system and not providing any more reliability, or any
7 more services, or any more ability to manage greater
8 quantities of renewable resources. I would also like
9 just to say that moving beyond 33 percent is a great
10 idea.

11 I think it's also important to coordinate with
12 other balancing areas. There are issues of compliance
13 with Order 1000, and there's issues of how can we design
14 a system that optimally integrates different resources
15 and different resource characteristics; if we do pull in,
16 say, wind from Wyoming, that could actually lower
17 integration costs for California, so I think there's a
18 place for that in the equation here, as well. Oh, yeah,
19 and just one more comment, I think, yeah, the comment
20 that a previous panelist made about how we need to
21 consider the long timeline for transmission planning, I
22 think that's crucial.

23 MS. BURFORD: So, I agree with a lot of the
24 points that have been made so far. I think that there's
25 two kind of competing goals here, and one of those is

1 thinking about sort of the near term goal of 33 percent,
2 and making sure that we plan to get there, and that we
3 ensure that we made a clear path to achieve that goal.
4 And we've heard a number of suggestions about how to do
5 that, but I also just want add that we need to ensure
6 that the transmission that's needed in the transmission
7 planning process proceeds efficiently and appropriately
8 through the permitting and development.

9 And then the second goal is, you know, thinking
10 more broadly about what happens beyond 33 percent and
11 what are the next steps, and what are the information --
12 the missing information pieces that we can get from these
13 planning efforts that will help us inform how to move
14 forward beyond 33 percent because I think one of the
15 reasons why we're here today is, you know, planning is
16 really critical, and we need to keep thinking one step
17 ahead to make sure that the next step we can reach in an
18 efficient and effective way.

19 In terms of the Cost Constrained scenario and
20 the Commercial Interest scenario, we've heard a lot about
21 that, but I just want to emphasize that one of the other
22 things that's not really taken into account in the Cost
23 Constrained scenario is sort of supply/demand limitations
24 in terms of land, and if we are transmission constrained,
25 those costs might actually be more than we're projecting.

1 And then, last, I'd just like to emphasize that
2 I think getting the right signals in the procurement
3 process, I think some of these things are stemming from
4 the fact that we need to update some of the signals that
5 are coming through the procurement process in selecting
6 projects.

7 MR. ELLISON: As a provider of renewable
8 energy, I'm sure without checking I can tell you that my
9 client would support going beyond 33 percent. Two
10 clarifications, just to make sure that what I said
11 earlier is understood in the right context. When I said
12 that transmission comprises the small portion of the
13 customer's bill, I wasn't saying that that small portion
14 doesn't count, but what I was saying was, if you save one
15 dollar on transmission, but the result of that same
16 decision is to cost you \$5.00 in generation, you've spent
17 \$4.00. And that's -- it's the relationship between
18 transmission decisions driving generation that is the key
19 to what I was trying to explain earlier.

20 And lastly, if you do have to pick one
21 scenario, the Commercial Interest scenario is the one
22 that my client would support.

23 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay, so at this point,
24 again, let's -- is there any public comment from someone
25 who is not going to be here, who is on the phone or not

1 going to be here this afternoon? Arthur.

2 MR. HAUBENSTOCK: Chair Weisenmiller,
3 Commissioner Florio, just two quick points in regard to
4 some of the questions that you raised. Following up on
5 Chris Ellison's point regarding the costs, you know, what
6 we've heard in public, from major PV manufacturers, for
7 example, is that large-scale solar is actually much less
8 expensive than some of the distributed. So one of our
9 great concerns with the Cost Constrained case is that it
10 may not provide what we think ultimately should be the
11 policy goal of what we're doing here, which is to provide
12 a least cost, least emissions grid. But regarding the
13 DRECP, which I know there are some questions about that,
14 currently there are six scenarios that are being looked
15 at by the DRECP, only one of which actually reflects
16 commercial interests, the rest of which are driven by the
17 idea of avoiding the potential for conflict -- not
18 actually avoiding conflict, but avoiding the potential
19 for conflict. The Renewable Energy Study areas that were
20 looked at as part of the process here were really
21 preliminary and largely driven by biology, again, not
22 reflecting commercial interests. And that's our concern,
23 again, with transmission planning, is that transmission
24 planning, if it doesn't actually reflect commercial
25 interests, may end up with a policy failure, which is

1 something that we're very concerned about. Then, also,
2 it brings up the other question that you asked with
3 regard to PPA failure. One of the great advantages of
4 renewable energy is that, although companies may fail;
5 the sun and the wind and the geothermal resources will
6 not. What we're seeing is that, even with companies that
7 have gone under, unfortunately, in this space there's
8 tremendous interest in the areas that they were
9 interested in developing and in the transmission
10 interconnection that those resources may have had, so the
11 likelihood, if you have a good renewable energy resource,
12 is that resource will not be left unused. That's
13 specifically important when it comes to renewable energy
14 resources because of the need for diversity. If, as part
15 of our transmission planning process, we don't learn the
16 lessons from areas such as Texas, which had great
17 concentrations of resources to try to avoid transmission
18 costs, but then ended up with failures when wind would go
19 out in those particular areas, with potential system
20 emergencies, again, we've come up with a policy failure
21 which can be avoided by having appropriate transmission
22 that is built out for the long term.

23 What we found in working with a lot of
24 environmental stakeholders is that they're interested in
25 ensuring that, when we build transmission, we're building

1 for the long term, we're not going out and building
2 something now and then having to go out and build
3 something later. So in terms of investment that we're
4 making for the future, for 33 percent and beyond, being
5 more expensive and following where the commercial
6 interest is, again, like the economist who says that if
7 the \$20 bill was out there, it would be picked up a long
8 time ago; with renewable resources there and the
9 transmission is built, you can be sure it will be picked
10 up. Thank you.

11 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Thank you. Suzanne,
12 anyone else? On the line?

13 MS. KOROSSEC: No, we have no one on the line
14 and I don't believe there's anyone else -- oh, excuse me.

15 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Again, if you're not
16 going to be here this afternoon, happy to have it,
17 otherwise --

18 MR. SMITH: Thank you. My name is David Smith
19 with Transwest Express. And thank you for the time, I'm
20 planning -- I'm not going to be here this afternoon. I
21 had a couple comments to make, one is on the policy
22 goals. I think that one of the most important policy
23 goals that was touched on by this group, but I think
24 needs to be stressed more in the way that data is
25 developed in this process, and everything else, is the

1 cost to consumers, the total cost to consumers. I think
2 that the policies that we're talking about, whether it's
3 cost constrained or commercial constrained, all, you
4 know, that needs to be reflected on is what is the cost
5 to consumers. In the data that was provided by the CPUC
6 in the scenarios, it wasn't a total cost for the
7 different scenarios. We did some calculations and we saw
8 a significant difference between the costs of those
9 different scenarios, and I was interested to hear the
10 gentleman from SCE say that they looked at it a couple
11 years ago and didn't really see any difference in cost.
12 The costs that we saw when we totaled those up was
13 significantly different, and those are very important
14 policies and decisions to make.

15 In addition, too, a major goal of costs and the
16 transparency around those, is the optionality issue.
17 Again, we need to have different strategies, not just
18 scenarios. The scenarios presented by the CPUC were, if
19 we wait this more, or if we wait this aspect more, or
20 this aspect more, you know, we'll go with these different
21 routes. Those aren't really actionable -- actionable
22 strategies. We should wait what we feel it is important
23 right now. I would submit to you that, if everything was
24 turned into some kind of dollar impact in some way, that
25 would probably be the best way to look at that.

1 This kind of analysis is not uncommon in the
2 industry, it's been done for a number of years -- long
3 term integrated resource planning, where risk analysis is
4 looked at. It's a little bit more complicated when you
5 have a large market system to work on, and what those
6 different transactions might be and bidding processes,
7 but as the previous commenter just said, the resources
8 are the resources, there's gray areas with potential, we
9 pretty much have a good understanding on the technology,
10 some technologies are maturing, might be lowering costs,
11 but there's a number of certainties that we do have and
12 the transmission planning in a long term analysis should
13 be focused on those certainties, and not really as
14 focused on what might be uncertain.

15 My last comment is on the subject here of
16 transmission planning and the interconnection process,
17 generator interconnection process. I think it's
18 excellent that folks are working on trying to move away
19 from the generation interconnection process, to be the
20 way to have ratepayers on the hook to pay for
21 transmission, it wasn't really obligated to do that, I
22 think that's partly why POU's don't see the same kind of
23 problem. At the same time, I want to caution that what
24 is focused on this GIP and TPP, the result of that on the
25 TPP side is not the total sum of what transmission

1 planning should be, it's not just integrating with the
2 GIP process, the interconnection process. You know,
3 essentially the interconnection process was developed to
4 connect resources to a system that was already loaded up
5 -- or, I'm sorry -- that had excess capacity. It wasn't
6 a way to look at transmission expansion. And so there's
7 different ways that transmission expansion analysis can
8 be done, again, is least cost, long term integrated
9 resource planning efforts that could be applied, and take
10 a look at different options for California to lower the
11 rates. Thank you.

12 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Okay. Thanks.
13 Certainly, again, remind people that written comments can
14 be provided following up from the workshop, Suzanne, I'm
15 sure, at the end will sort of summarize that date. I
16 think in terms of thinking about uncertainty and how to
17 better reflect those in the scenarios will be useful. I
18 think we were certainly striving this time to have more
19 divergence across cases, so whether we succeeded or not
20 is an open question, but at least the intent was not to
21 have four scenarios that turned out to have remarkable
22 similar consequences at the end. But anyway, but these
23 are all sort of works in progress as we go forward. So,
24 again, written comments will be helpful on uncertainty.
25 And we're going to start up again at 1:30.

1 (Recess at 12:35 p.m.)

2 (Reconvene at 1:33 p.m.)

3 MS. KOROSSEC: All right. We're going to get
4 started up with our second panel, our moderator is Linda
5 Kelly. Linda, do you want to introduce the speakers?

6 MS. KELLY: Good afternoon.

7 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Good afternoon, I'll
8 just -- excuse me, Linda, for interrupting. I just want
9 to say welcome to the panelists for the second panel and
10 we had a good first half of the day. And I've been
11 joined for this workshop on the dais by Chair
12 Weisenmiller and Commissioner Florio of the PUC, they
13 will be joining us again, but we're going to start now
14 anyway to make sure we stay on schedule. Thanks.

15 MS. KELLY: Just a few remarks to open up this
16 panel. I think everybody knows that the distribution
17 system was designed for one-way power and from customer
18 to the generator, the central station generator. But
19 over the past few years, because of the RPS, utilities
20 have been adapting and integrating DG, even though the
21 system was designed this way. But one of the key issues
22 is that they can continue to adapt, but eventually every
23 circuit and every substation can reach a limit, and then
24 there will be the need for upgrades or new
25 infrastructure. So there is a limit to what can be done

1 with the existing system.

2 There are also a lot of maps and studies that
3 have been done that provide lots of information about
4 good circuits and good rooftops, but even these reports
5 acknowledge that there are significant unknowns, and with
6 regard to environmental cost, with regard to upgrades,
7 there still is a lot of uncertainty and risk associated
8 with identifying good spots.

9 During the panel today, presentations will
10 suggest that progress has been made, but there still is a
11 lack of experience on the utilities part of integrating
12 this DG. And so, as a result, the utilities want to go
13 careful and slow, they've got to maintain the stability
14 of their systems, but on the other hand, you have
15 developers who have business models that, really, a two
16 to three or four-year interconnection process is just not
17 going to support those business models for the
18 developers.

19 During the panel today presentations, I think,
20 will focus on what it's going to take to improve the
21 interconnection process, I think you're going to see
22 utilities are going to say, "We're doing a lot of things,
23 we're hiring new people, we're getting smarter about what
24 we're doing," and I think that's really important. But I
25 think what we'll also hear from the panel is that some of

1 the screens and some of the ways that the utility deals
2 with these interconnection procedures need to be updated.
3 And one of the presenters, NREL, will talk about these
4 screens and how, as the utilities get more experience,
5 and really get more experience with DG and see how they
6 interact on their system, the time has come to probably
7 look at those screens and evaluate updating them so that
8 this process and the fast track process can move along
9 more quickly.

10 And finally, we have Silverado Power, and they
11 have a perspective, as well, and they're a developer, and
12 they are involved in doing this business every day. And
13 I think one of the comments that I took from their
14 presentation is we tend to generalize about these good
15 spots, and these sweet spots, but I think there are good
16 spots and sweet spots, but I think there are also other
17 spots, and one of the comments on their presentation is,
18 just because there are a need for infrastructure upgrades
19 doesn't mean that is no longer a good project because
20 you're going to run out of all the great spots, and then
21 you have to look at what other projects or what other
22 spaces really provide benefits, as well? So that's just
23 an overview of distribution and some of the issues that
24 interconnection of DG is creating for the utilities and
25 developers.

1 And so I'll just go forward with the first
2 panel. The first member of our panel, which is Rachel
3 Peterson. And I'm going to introduce Rachel, and maybe
4 if you can introduce yourself as you go down, that might
5 be the easiest.

6 I've been working with Rachel for probably more
7 than six months, the settlement has been going on for six
8 months, but the CPUC began thinking about the settlement
9 about probably three months before that. And Rachel has
10 been in these meetings, facilitating, cajoling, working
11 with these people, she's done a phenomenal job. And
12 she's here today to brief you on the results of the
13 settlement and looking forward to the OYR at the CPUC
14 that is looking at interconnection. Rachel.

15 MS. PETERSON: Thank you, Linda. My name is
16 Rachel Peterson. I work in the Energy Division at the
17 CPUC, and I want to thank the Energy Commission for the
18 opportunity to make some remarks today about the Rule 21
19 Settlement and the context of interconnection in
20 California.

21 And I really do want to start with a thank you
22 to Linda and to Commissioners Weisenmiller and Peterman.
23 You provided a technical assistance grant in August-
24 September of last year that ended up bringing some
25 technical expertise into the settlement process that was

1 quite invaluable to our discussions, and they aided both
2 CPUC staff and the settlement parties, as well. I really
3 want to extend my gratitude for that.

4 So first off, I just wanted to start by
5 distinguishing between procurement and interconnection,
6 and I think the panelists in the last panel before lunch
7 did a good job in identifying some of the key
8 differences. Really, the role of an Interconnection
9 Tariff is to serve distributed generation procurement.
10 When you're thinking about procurement, or you're
11 thinking about interconnection, you're really thinking
12 about and designing two different things. Within
13 procurement, you are asking questions about an overall
14 program, megawatt targets statewide, what types of
15 resources you're looking for, perhaps an individual
16 project size cap, eligible generating technologies and,
17 very importantly, a pricing methodology.

18 An Interconnection Tariff really is neutral
19 about many of those things. It is intended to set the
20 technical standards for a parallel operation of
21 generating facilities with the distribution system so
22 that safety and reliability are not compromised. A
23 tariff must comply with whatever CPUC or FERC standards
24 exist, but it's neutral as to size, resource type,
25 generating technology, and pricing.

1 Ideally, it will set engineering analysis
2 tracks that group generating facilities such that a
3 utility can process them, or study them as the case may
4 be, in the most efficient manner possible. And it also
5 should set out what I have called Rules of Communication,
6 which are essentially about how long does each party have
7 to accomplish a task and respond to the other.

8 Now, in saying that interconnection should
9 serve procurement, you know, it kind of follows and may
10 seem obvious, but I'll say it anyway, that the success of
11 distributed generation relies on the success of
12 interconnection. And I know that many people in this
13 room are very familiar with success and absence of
14 success in terms of interconnection. So what I've
15 prepared on this slide, and I'm really talking about
16 distributed generation at the distribution system, I'm
17 not -- I'm specifically avoiding speaking about
18 transmission level programs or interconnection at this
19 point.

20 So I've listed the major distributed generation
21 programs along with their rough timeframe of when they
22 started. And I have colored in the boxes with
23 approximations of what I would term success and non-
24 success. And as you can see -- you can find an
25 additional list of the distributed generation programs of

1 the CPUC in the handout that I prepared, that I think is
2 out on the front table. And so, for some programs such
3 as the Self-Generation Incentive Program, and California
4 Solar Incentive, we have interconnected facilities
5 numbering in the tens of thousands, and over 100,000 for
6 the CSI program. The feed-in tariff, the renewable feed-
7 in tariff, is the major program that has not seen a lot
8 of interconnection success, and I think today we'll be
9 getting into some of the reasons why.

10 Now, I also just wanted to spend a moment
11 speaking about the applicability of the different
12 tariffs. Interconnection is confusing and complex in
13 California in part because we have three different
14 tariffs that apply to the electric system, the first two
15 on the distribution system are Rule 21 and the Wholesale
16 Distribution Tariff, or the Wholesale Distribution Access
17 Tariff, commonly pronounced "Widdit" or WDAT. And they
18 have different applicability because of jurisdictional
19 and legal rules about where they are to apply.

20 So just starting on the very far left, Rule 21
21 applies where the point of interconnection is on the IOU-
22 controlled distribution system, and where you're on the
23 customer side of the meter, so the intent of the program
24 that you're participating is to enable you to offset your
25 on-site load. And I put the word "compensation" in

1 quotation marks because it is an intentional use by the
2 CPUC of that word, you're not under contract for any kind
3 of sale of your energy, you are happening to receive some
4 compensation should you place some excess energy onto the
5 grid.

6 And then, if you jump over to the dotted green
7 line, you're still on the IOU-controlled distribution
8 system, but you're on the system side of the meter, so
9 you've participated in a -- or you'd like to participate
10 in a CPUC/DG program with the intentional export and sale
11 under contract of your power. And Rule 21's
12 applicability in the CPUC's jurisdiction is over those
13 interconnections where the sale of your power is at
14 avoided cost to the host utility, that's also called in
15 shorthand the PURPA Contract. And then, in the black
16 outlined box below, I've listed some of the different
17 CPUC/DG programs. Thanks for the helpful use of the
18 cursor.

19 And then, the reason that a wholesale
20 distribution tariff exists is because there are some
21 facilities that are interconnected to the distribution
22 system, but their sale is on a wholesale basis, so they
23 are not making a sale to their host utility at avoided
24 cost, and that places them in FERC jurisdiction, and I've
25 listed, for example, a Renewable Auction Mechanism, and

1 the RPS and QF Programs where the PPA is subject to
2 negotiation, rather than sort of an automatic tariff.
3 And then the CAISO tariff applies on the transmission
4 system. I don't think we need to really spend any time
5 on that one.

6 Okay, the need for reform, so I did say a
7 couple slides ago that the Interconnection Tariffs have
8 functioned, in fact, to aid some of our DG Programs in
9 really getting off the ground and providing for
10 interconnection of generating facilities in very high
11 volumes statewide; however, from about 2008 forward, the
12 CPUC and the Legislature, in part because of new
13 authorizing legislation, created new procurement programs
14 that incentivized distributed generation that exports
15 onto the distribution system.

16 When you have greater volumes of exporting
17 generating facilities, they are more likely to contribute
18 to penetration levels that will exceed the 15 percent
19 threshold, and that's one of those screens that Linda
20 mentioned at the beginning, they may be outdated, may
21 still be useful, but I know Mike Coddington from NREL is
22 going to speak more to that topic. But in any event, you
23 have more likelihood of exceeding that penetration level.
24 When you've got a higher volume of exporting facilities
25 that are locating in the same electrical areas, and they

1 are intended to be studied through a serial, one-by-one
2 study process, that process quickly becomes too much for
3 a utility distribution engineering department to handle.

4 All of these factors can easily lead to
5 increases in developer complaints about transparency and
6 timelines, or ability to meet timelines, and then, last,
7 Rule 21 has long lacked a pathway to resource adequacy
8 value, and even though the authorizing legislation for
9 some of the new DG programs specifically stated that the
10 resources shall count towards the IOU's RA obligations.

11 With all those factors in play, the CPUC
12 decided to initiate a turbo-charged reform process. We
13 launched it in August of last year. Our initial date by
14 which we wanted to have a completely reformed tariff was
15 December 31st, but that proved beyond our abilities; but,
16 nevertheless, we, after several months of intensive
17 negotiations, a settlement was filed in the CPUC's
18 Interconnection Proceeding on March 16th. We also, over
19 the course of the fall, opened a rulemaking on CPUC's own
20 motion, and its intention was to serve as the forum for
21 an eventual settlement. It also left open the
22 possibility that, should the settlement fall apart, it
23 would pick up wherever those talks left off, or it could
24 take the settlement and consider it, and then move to a
25 Phase II. And that's actually the state where we are

1 now.

2 The CPUC will likely consider the proposed
3 settlement in the second or third quarter of this year,
4 that will be the conclusion assuming it's approved, it
5 would be the conclusion of Phase 1, and then Phase 2
6 would be launched very soon after.

7 So a few details about it. As I mentioned, we
8 received very important technical assistance from the
9 Energy Commission. NREL wrote a white paper addressing
10 the 15% penetration threshold that I think was an
11 important learning document for the settlement parties.
12 We had 80 parties join. The negotiations were held
13 weekly in full day sessions. We ended up having 12 full
14 day, all party negotiation meetings, and there was a core
15 drafting team that really performed heroic efforts, and I
16 actually really need to call out the three IOUs and the
17 Interstate Renewable Energy Council for the incredible
18 amount of work that they did in the drafting session.

19 Our degree of consensus was actually quite
20 strong. There are 14 Settling Parties and there has been
21 one issue protested within the settlement by DRA, but
22 other than that, as you can see, the Settling Parties
23 represent a wide range of kind of arms length interests
24 about distribution system interconnection.

25 And I know we have at least one settling party

1 here in the room, which is the Clean Coalition, and I
2 really want to thank all of the parties that came quite a
3 few strides towards the center in signing on.

4 So just a high level summary of the proposed
5 settlement. The Settlement Agreement, among the Settling
6 Parties, asks that the CPUC approve the entire
7 settlement, and it also recommends priorities for the
8 next phase of reform. The three major pieces of the
9 settlement are the Rule 21 Tariff, and so if anyone goes
10 to examine the settlement, you'll see about a 120-page
11 document that is the core of the Settlement Agreement,
12 and that would be the new Rule 21 that would go on the
13 books if the Commission approves it. It accomplishes
14 some big technical reforms and transparency reforms,
15 which I'll talk about in greater detail in a moment.

16 The settlement also proposes a standardized
17 Interconnection Request Application that needed updating
18 because the intent is to allow exporting generating
19 facilities to apply under Rule 21, and then it also
20 includes a standardized Interconnection Agreement for
21 those exporting facilities, which is the first time that
22 Rule 21 has had such an agreement, really almost since
23 PURPA was enacted.

24 And then some pieces of the technical reforms.
25 There are two major tracks for examining or evaluating

1 projects under the Rule. One is Fast Track and the
2 second is Detailed Study. And what I've tried to show
3 there are the broad components of each. Fast Track,
4 which that name is the same as what's used in the
5 wholesale tariffs, Fast Track contains initial review and
6 supplemental review. And within initial review, the best
7 of the existing Rule 21 was retained, and then some
8 important pieces were added, so it grew from -- it's
9 still a screen based approach, meaning you can answer the
10 questions in it yes or no, and thereby move around the
11 game board, as it were, it's increased from eight to 13
12 screens within an increase in the number of days,
13 exporting generating facilities can apply, storage is
14 eligible, it articulates a transmission dependency test,
15 and it states that, while a resource connecting under
16 Rule 21 is energy-only, resource adequacy is achievable
17 either through the CAISO Deliverability Assessment and,
18 at the moment, it says "or other CAISO approved means,"
19 and that pending the approval of the DG Deliverability
20 Initiative, that I think Lorenzo spoke about this
21 morning, that would be another means for a Rule 21
22 Applicant to achieve deliverability.

23 Supplemental Review is articulated more clearly
24 within the Rule for the first time; right now,
25 Supplemental Review consists of about one sentence, and

1 now it's got three screens, most important of which is a
2 national best practice testing the aggregate generating
3 capacity against 100% minimum load on the line segment of
4 interest. And then moving -- if a facility can't get
5 interconnection following Fast Track, they would be moved
6 to one of three Detailed Study processes that I've listed
7 there.

8 New Transparency Reforms. As I stated in the
9 front, one thing that an Interconnection Tariff should do
10 is set out appropriate timelines. The new Rule 21
11 establishes clear timelines for completion of the study
12 or evaluation by the utility, plus decisions by the
13 Applicant which, as speakers about the queue noted this
14 morning, that's something that's pretty important, it has
15 clear withdrawal standards and procedures, it's got some
16 new first looks, there's a pre-application report and it
17 also requires the IOUs to publish monthly and integrated
18 Rule 21 and WDAT queue, so that would show a developer
19 all of the queued applications on the circuit, or
20 substation where they're interested in proposing a
21 project. It also sets out new dispute resolution
22 provisions, some very specific to missed deadlines
23 because this has been such a source of developer
24 complaints. There are a number of new strategies
25 implemented in the tariff.

1 And I've just tried to set out some anticipated
2 results from the redesign. I think one of the most
3 important is that the high level of successful Fast Track
4 evaluation for Net Energy Metering customers, that has
5 been the case in California for the last 12 years, should
6 be maintained under the new rule. There wasn't really
7 anything changed and the Settling Parties were very clear
8 about not wanting to hinder the success of Net Energy
9 Metering.

10 I hope that the new tariff improves the
11 marketplace understanding of the locations where an
12 exporting facility, such as a participant in the
13 Renewable Feed-In Tariff, might be able to have a greater
14 likelihood of passing Fast Track, and I would think that
15 between the tariff and the other new tools, the pre-
16 application report, the published queue, the online
17 interconnection maps, and by approximately a year from
18 now, the first DG Deliverability Study released by the
19 CAISO should provide a much better sense to all
20 California of where appropriate locations for DG are.

21 All right. And then, briefly as to Next Steps,
22 again, the CPUC is considering the Settlement. I've
23 listed here what the Settling Parties requested, or
24 recommended as the scope of Phase 2. As you can see,
25 there's a real interest in seeing compliance and kind of

1 developing an understanding about how well the new tariff
2 is working, and so I anticipate that part of Phase 2 is
3 going to be trying to assess the success of the new
4 tariff.

5 The CPUC is also presently considering the
6 Transition Plans that each IOU filed on the 23rd of
7 April, and there will be additional standardized
8 Interconnection Agreements to be filed, and then last
9 will be preparing a staff proposal on how to get at the
10 question of the interconnection success under Rule 21.

11 And then, last, I wanted to close with just a
12 look ahead and at other items the CPUC is working on.
13 You know, interconnection is -- it can be a barrier to
14 project development at the moment; I think, as we look
15 over the rest of 2012 and towards 2013, a big question is
16 going to be the implementation of the new pieces of the
17 tariff. There are some technical questions that I think
18 we'll need to address, for example, the fact that the Net
19 Energy Metering Program is now open to all RPS-eligible
20 generating technologies, which could create some new
21 detailed studies that the Utility Engineers will need to
22 perform.

23 The CEC hasn't lost budget, as I understand,
24 for its technology certification work a few years ago and
25 there is a lot of new technology on the market that could

1 perhaps -- a certification process revival might be
2 something to look into. And then, last, on the technical
3 side, tying the functions that we want from distributed
4 generation to the technical standards, such as metering,
5 which was brought up this morning, is something that will
6 come up in Phase 2 of the OIR. And then, last, there are
7 some major policy issues that are not entirely going to
8 be resolved in our proceeding, but we'll at least take a
9 first look at them.

10 There is a major tension between cost certainty
11 and the volume of queued generation in California, and
12 this is true at the distribution system. The tariff
13 allows you to execute an Interconnection Agreement, but
14 also says you're responsible for any later discovered
15 costs associated with your interconnection, and that
16 simply creates a major issue for developers. We'll
17 address that in Phase 2, and then we're also -- we have
18 several requests for proposals that are getting underway
19 in which some technical experts will be conducting some
20 of the cost benefit analysis that I think California is
21 in need of as we head towards our 2020 goals. Again,
22 thank you for the opportunity to speak and I'm happy to
23 answer questions now or at the end.

24 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Rachel, thank you for
25 that very good overview. A lot has happened since we

1 spoke last about this topic last summer, and I'm looking
2 forward to hearing from the various utilities and working
3 group members about their experience, and if they agree
4 with your characterization of next steps. Thank you.

5 MR. BROWN: Rachel, I've got just a quick
6 question. I'm excited about the first line in the
7 Technical on page 13, that Net Energy Metering Programs
8 are open to all RPS generator technologies as of 1/12. I
9 must have missed that. How did that happen?

10 MS. PETERSON: Uh, legislation with SB 489 last
11 year by Senator Wolk was approved and went into effect on
12 January 1st.

13 MR. BROWN: Thank you.

14 MR. BERNDT: Good afternoon. My name is David
15 Berndt and I'm with Southern California Edison. Thank
16 you for the opportunity to be here this afternoon. So
17 what I'll share with you this morning is some of our
18 experiences in managing, my role is Manager of Grid
19 Interconnection and Contract Development, so I work with
20 the engineering organization to develop the contracts
21 that fulfill the interconnection requests. So to put it
22 in perspective, I'd like to begin with the first bullet
23 under Process Challenges. Just to keep in mind, the
24 current queue is at 988, is combined of the WDATs, TOs,
25 and the Rule 21 requests, active generation

1 interconnection (IC) requests; but if you put it in
2 contrast, back in 2009, we had 200 and we thought that
3 was overwhelming. So it's continued to grow pretty
4 dramatically.

5 In terms of the active requests, the number
6 that are still moving forward through our queue, there's
7 roughly 31,000 MW in that queue. And to put that in
8 perspective, SCE's peak is about 25,000 MW on a peak day,
9 so it's substantial. And the last time I checked the
10 CAISO queue, they were at 70,000 MW, so a substantial
11 amount in weighting and study.

12 The other trend I've been noticing is that
13 there's been an increase in the number of smaller
14 projects, and by smaller I mean less than 20 MW, so that
15 volume has continued to increase over time.

16 One of the major challenges that we've been
17 facing is the Legacy tariffs and the challenges around
18 how do we move them through to the completion of an
19 agreement. The tariffs aren't that clear on it, and so
20 sometimes they can, you know, basically hold back. We
21 tender agreement, we'll tender a study agreement, or even
22 an interconnection agreement, and they may just hold on
23 to it for some period of time, and that's been an ongoing
24 challenge.

25 And just to give you perspective on the volume

1 of those, when the transition went from large generator
2 interconnection process to the clustered interconnection
3 process, and then from SGIP to the GIP process, we had
4 about 150 of those Legacy serial projects that were still
5 in queue, and then currently under the transition, we're
6 looking at probably about 500 projects in the Rule 21
7 arena that are going to be migrated to this new process.
8 So it's those transition projects that create a challenge
9 for us because the timing of those, if you think about it
10 when you look at the cluster process, how it works today,
11 you know, we end up in March closing the final window for
12 a given cluster, and then it goes right into the Phase 1
13 Study, so our engineers get very busy doing that work,
14 and then, coincident to that, generally you'll have a
15 Phase 2 study that runs from the previous cluster, and so
16 it's a pretty big drain on resources, it's a challenge.
17 But it's not just a resource issue in that you can throw
18 a lot of people at it, but there's a point at which you
19 get diminishing returns, it becomes a challenge, because
20 they all can't work on the same area at the same time.

21 Some of the hurdles that we're challenged by,
22 we have over-subscribed areas and I would point to the
23 northern and eastern rural areas, basically. And I think
24 it -- part of the challenge in that is from above --
25 there's a real system load which is like in the northern

1 area, where it is physically constrained today, and then
2 in some of the eastern and some of the other areas in
3 northern, they're subscribed, but they're subscribed by
4 capacity reservation so to speak, and that creates a
5 challenge for us, as well. And so they create these
6 layers, basically, of requests.

7 The next bullet around hurdles says "Load
8 remote projects," and it really -- it should say "Load
9 and remote projects." But the point I'm making there is
10 that, when you look at a rural area and you don't have a
11 significant diversity in the load that those generators
12 may be serving, we design for assuming that load will be
13 in place throughout the duration, or through the time,
14 and if it's not a very diverse load, meaning a customer,
15 or two customers, if one of them leaves, or something
16 happens in those rural areas, what happens is then you
17 can overload the transformers from the generator trying
18 to get out to the transmission system. And that's going
19 to be a significant problem, I think, for us going into
20 the future.

21 And then, when you look at the urban areas, the
22 challenge, I think, is going to be a cost issue and it's
23 going to be also around Undergrounding. I think we're
24 going to have hurdles in both those issues.

25 For Process Improvements, we've been working to

1 manage those serial Legacy projects that I talked about
2 for some time now, and what we do is we really found that
3 it takes getting it to an Interconnection Agreement, we
4 sometimes, because of the age of them, have to re-study
5 them because that's a very dynamic environment, and so
6 things continually change. As projects come and go,
7 either they withdraw or they move forward, and so we have
8 to go back and re-study some of those projects, but it's
9 been an effort that we've been doing successfully, I
10 would say, today in working through trying to get those
11 removed. Still a challenge.

12 The other is the reformed Rule 21 process has
13 been -- we're looking forward to the outcome of that, we
14 think that will add more value to the process. In 2011,
15 and let me just put my experience with this group, I
16 started at the beginning of 2011, so I've been there
17 about a year and five months, and it's been a very
18 interesting road, to say the least. And what we did was
19 we structured the group -- my predecessor, for example,
20 had 16 direct reports and growing, and it was starting to
21 become a challenge, and so we've restructured, having
22 three subordinate Managers, one manages what we call our
23 Resource Planning and Performance Management Group, which
24 helps us with some of the back office things, data
25 management and does a lot of the process work, process

1 mapping, process improvement. And then two Managers that
2 manage Project Managers, that work with the
3 interconnection customers in moving their contracts
4 through to fruition. What we have also done is we've
5 managed our resources such that we've brought in scalable
6 resources, being the contingent workers, and consulting
7 folks that can help us and do it in accomplishing all
8 that work. At some point, and I thought it would have
9 been by now, that we hit a stable point, and every time
10 that I think we're going to do that and it's going to
11 crest, it doesn't crest and the peak keeps rising, so
12 it's been a challenge to figure out how to staff for
13 this, you know, when I look at the volume that is in the
14 queue, I've assumed, and maybe incorrectly, that we would
15 be hitting a plateau soon, but it hasn't and so we
16 continue to scale our resources accordingly. And, again,
17 the point I wanted to add there was just the diminishing
18 returns on staff increases; at the engineering level,
19 there's a point at which it just doesn't help anymore,
20 and even so with completing the agreements.

21 Some of the things we've done from a process
22 standpoint, we've implemented an electronic approval
23 process. For our organizations to look at an
24 Interconnection Agreement, there's several disciplines
25 that participate in those, to the tune of about 11

1 different organizations, and to get them to all have
2 reviewed it, an agreement, before it goes out the door,
3 becomes a challenge. So we've been able to put together
4 an electronic approval process that has made that much
5 more thorough, and it helps us to document well any
6 changes or anything that happens in regards to the
7 contracts.

8 The other thing that we've done is we've been
9 working on creating templates to try and make it more
10 simple and streamlined, so that in a review process, we
11 can look for redlines, as opposed to each agreement being
12 built from the bottom up every time we go to negotiate an
13 agreement, which also is a benefit of the settlement
14 process.

15 The other thing is we work in cross-functional
16 teams throughout the organization to make sure that we're
17 working hand in hand, so that as the engineering group is
18 working towards the completion of a study that is handed
19 off well to the contract managers and the contract
20 managers then with the interconnection customers. The
21 other thing is we've been participating in the reforms to
22 ensure that they make sense and they're going in the
23 right direction, as well.

24 The other thing I think important to maybe add
25 to this side was, you know, we've also I think last year

1 implemented our capacity maps online, as well, for the
2 interconnection customers to be able to look.

3 Some of the study results, what's been
4 happening. Forty-four percent of the projects that
5 qualified for Fast Track have been going through and
6 they've qualified for Fast Track; 28% of that total was
7 qualified under Supplemental Review, and I think it's
8 important to recognize, though, that in that statistic
9 that we had a particular developer that had approximately
10 24 applications that were submitted in there, we believe,
11 in a misunderstanding and so they were rejected, which
12 threw off that statistic, so really probably closer to
13 70% probably would have made it through. And so that's
14 between January of last year and March of this year.

15 And just a recent turn of events, since the
16 closing of the second window for the Wholesale
17 Distribution Access Tariff in March, we've had roughly 47
18 requests for Fast Track applications. So we'll be
19 anxious to see how those flow through the process.

20 So requests for independent studies have
21 increased. Twenty-five projects were scheduled for the
22 independent study process between March of last year and
23 April of this year, 12%, three of them have signed
24 agreements and are proceeding with construction.

25 The Wholesale Distribution Access Tariff

1 Cluster Study approach, we definitely find is much more
2 efficient. When we look at -- and Rachel talked on it
3 briefly a few moments ago -- the serial process just for
4 the volumes that we're talking about, is just not going
5 to work, and so we're even running into challenges in the
6 cluster timing such that, if we can't get everybody
7 moving along toward an agreement in a certain timeframe,
8 it starts to become a challenge for us, as well. And
9 that's going to be an ongoing issue, I believe.

10 The look ahead. The proposed settlement
11 agreement, I think, is going in the right direction, and
12 the reforms should improve the interconnection results.
13 I think the challenge included in that is going to be the
14 almost 500 Rule 21 applications in that transition plan
15 that we've laid out, and I think just making sure that we
16 can get them through in a timely fashion is going to be a
17 challenge, and looking to do that by October.

18 And I think it's important to add here that
19 maybe a cautious going forward in program development,
20 what's happened is -- when I look back at each time we
21 went from like the large generator interconnection
22 process to the clustered, then we went from the SGIP to
23 the GIP and then folded them altogether, and then we have
24 2.1, and now we have 3.0 and the challenge is, each time
25 you have these Legacy tariffs that you manage to, and

1 with programs it can be the same way, I would just
2 caution us that, as we continue to do that, we move
3 slowly in that sense. And the other thing is I think the
4 challenge would be as we look at the volume, we just have
5 to be able to recognize that there's going to be
6 exceptions and things that happen when the volumes
7 increase or surge dramatically. And that's it. Thank
8 you. Any questions?

9 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: David, thank you. That
10 was very useful. I appreciate particularly you talking
11 about the process improvements that Edison has engaged
12 in. I recall in a workshop last summer we were asking
13 that question about what could be done to improve the
14 process, and I appreciate your efforts to increase the
15 staffing and also acknowledging some of the diminishing
16 returns to that.

17 I wanted to ask you a little bit about the
18 distribution maps that Edison has now provided publicly,
19 as well as the other utilities, 1) to what extent have
20 you seen those maps be beneficial since you started
21 putting them online and in terms of having people submit
22 projects that are more preferred areas? I know it's
23 still early on, relatively, but...

24 MR. BERNDT: Yeah, good, good and not so good
25 in that we've received both positive and negative

1 feedback of them, so --

2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: What is the negative
3 feedback you received on them?

4 MR. BERNDT: That oftentimes they'll go into an
5 area, and it's hard to find a green area, and when you
6 do, the capacity might be limited or that it is already
7 being spoken for, you know, there's multiple people
8 trying to speak for that same capacity, so it's hard to
9 keep them updated fast enough.

10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: That was my second
11 question about, considering that the landscape is
12 changing very quickly in terms of how frequently can you
13 update the maps, what would be a reasonable time period
14 from your perspective?

15 MR. BERNDT: I can't speak to that, but I'll
16 definitely get you a response to that.

17 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Great, thanks. I don't
18 have any more questions at this time.

19 MS. WINN: Good afternoon, Commissioner
20 Peterman. Valerie Winn with PG&E. And the slides that I
21 have today are going to be very focused on our WDAT
22 process. I think, as Rachel outlined earlier, there are
23 really three different processes that people are using
24 today to interconnect through, and that's our Rule 21
25 process for the Avoided Cost contracts, the Rule 21

1 process for NEM contracts, and then, of course, the WDAT.
2 So before I go to the first slide to talk about the WDAT
3 contracts, I did want to note that, under the Rule 21 for
4 the PURPA contracts, right now, you know, the
5 applications under that process have been fairly steady,
6 and we get about 50 applications per year, and that's
7 been no real spikes there as we've seen in the WDAT. But
8 with SB 32, as well as with the passage of SB 489, we're
9 kind of expecting to see more people applying through
10 this process, but the timing of getting those
11 applications is very unclear, so more to come as we look
12 at that going forward.

13 Under the Rule 21, the Net Energy Metering
14 process, PG&E has interconnected thousands of people
15 through this process, and that study process generally
16 takes about two to three days, and we've completed about
17 95% of those applications within that time period. So
18 that's been very successful. The average size of the
19 generator, though, interconnecting under that is about
20 six kilowatts, so it's really really itty bitty.

21 So as we go to the WDAT process, if we could
22 have that first slide, as you can see from 2000, not many
23 applications at all under that process, and a multi-fold
24 increase, really, from 2008 through 2011, so far this
25 year 250 requests have come in and cumulative over the

1 period, I believe it's about 450 requests we've received,
2 and about 321 requests are in our active queue today, and
3 that is about 1,650 MW waiting to be interconnected.

4 So under the WDAT process, we've talked about
5 some of the different processes that are there, we've got
6 the Fast Track process, we've got the Independent Study
7 Process, and we've got the Cluster Study. And as you can
8 see here on this next slide, the previous slide showed
9 the interconnections by year, and this is just breaking
10 it down to a monthly view over, you know, since the
11 beginning of 2011, with a peak in the request in March of
12 2011. And I'm not certain what was driving that peak.
13 And then so far this year, the peak monthly applications
14 have been about half of the March 2011 peak.

15 So as we look at these when we're going through
16 the Fast Track process, next slide, and unfortunately
17 these numbers on the Fast Track Statistics aren't
18 perfectly synced up with the previous slide, we might say
19 March of 2011, oh, you've got 70 in, and 45 of them you
20 might think qualified for the Fast Track process, but
21 there's a little bit of a lag on some of these from
22 period to period. So, in March of 2011, though, where
23 there were 41 requests for the Fast Track process, only
24 about 15 actually passed that Fast Track screen, and
25 that's primarily because the average size here under our

1 Fast Track process has been just under 1.5 MW, about 1.4
2 MW. And most of these projects have been in rural areas
3 where the peak load is quite low, and so screen 2 of the
4 Fast Track process limits you to you can't exceed on that
5 circuit more than 15% of the peak load. And so, as a
6 result of that limitation, most of the projects aren't
7 qualifying for the Fast Track.

8 We've seen over the period about 20% of people
9 qualifying under Fast Track, but we actually expect that
10 to decline as the project sizes get larger, because,
11 again, that not to exceed 15% criteria, you know, really
12 limits larger projects on many of those circuits. If we
13 look at the next slide under the Independent Study
14 Process, of course, as you can see, compared to Fast
15 Track, fewer people qualify for this Independent Study
16 Process. The people who are not Fast Tracked and are not
17 the Independent Study Process end up in the Cluster
18 process. How this Independent Study Process and the
19 Cluster Process, there have been a lot of reforms and
20 changes since March of 2011, but I think we're still
21 looking for some more time to pass to see -- and to
22 incorporate some of the lessons learned, so I wouldn't
23 say that these results are terribly indicative of what we
24 might see going forward, but that's just an update of
25 where we are now.

1 Generally, under the Independent Study Process,
2 you need at least six to nine months to do the study, and
3 then the interconnection itself would probably be another
4 year or so behind that.

5 But in terms of the improvements that we've
6 made in our processing of the applications, I would note
7 that we have added additional staff through expanding our
8 Generation Interconnection Services Group, and we've also
9 added some other technical parties to conduct the
10 studies. And, like Edison, we are continuing to evaluate
11 the resource requirements and adjusting is needed. We've
12 also transitioned from a customized distribution planning
13 tool to a more power engineering software that actually
14 helps us do more robust analysis of what the impact of
15 adding more generation to the distribution system will
16 be. We're also in the process of transitioning some of
17 our database information to more of a workflow management
18 tool, and all these tools, we're hopeful, will just help
19 streamline the process and provide us a better over-
20 arching tool with timelines and triggers to move projects
21 from one milestone to the next. So those are some of the
22 staffing reforms that we've put in place.

23 As far as some of what we need going forward, I
24 think Edison highlighted a few of those items, but I
25 think we also, you know, at PG&E we're also very

1 interested in the research results that we'll be getting
2 in over the next few years. For example, just last week,
3 the Energy Commission approved a \$1.5 million research
4 grant for us to actually get information in the field
5 through a feasibility study on dynamically regulating the
6 voltage on some of these distribution feeders, and that
7 sort of research can really help inform, you know, real
8 world experience, what we need to do to improve some of
9 our systems.

10 We also need to look at more robust trip
11 schemes and also incorporating better computer
12 programming and modeling of a system that's much more
13 dynamic than what we have today. I'm happy to answer any
14 questions you might have.

15 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thanks, Valerie. Just
16 one follow-up question. You mentioned that the share of
17 peak load constraint, there being a binding reason why a
18 number of projects did not make it, the Fast Track
19 process. Are there any other criteria you want to
20 highlight as being key criteria for getting certain
21 projects screened out?

22 MS. WINN: No, that's the one that immediately
23 springs to mind as one of the limiters, the primary
24 limiter.

25 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And also, regarding the

1 Distribution System Maps, have you had a similar
2 experience that David spoke about with Edison?

3 MS. WINN: Yes, I mean, it is a very dynamic
4 situation and certainly, you know, the first actors are
5 going to be locking up those positions very quickly. As
6 far as how quickly the maps can be updated, you know,
7 that's always a challenge because it's such a dynamic
8 situation and you've got resources focused on processing,
9 and then how does that loop back with updating the public
10 tools.

11 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: That was my thinking,
12 I'm sure you could do it as quickly as possible, but I
13 was more interested in the usefulness of -- what would be
14 an appropriate updating period, acknowledging that it's
15 never going to be as up to date as we all would like?

16 MS. WINN: I can't really say. I know that
17 we're probably updating the maps, though, at least twice
18 a year to coincide with our Renewable Auction Mechanisms
19 discussions, and the, of course, we all have photovoltaic
20 programs, as well. I'm not certain how frequently those
21 maps are updated there.

22 MR. BROWN: Yes, Valerie, you mentioned that
23 you've had some improved software tools that you've used
24 for analysis. We're shopping for new tools, too, can you
25 throw out a name or two of something that's really

1 working for you?

2 MS. WINN: Well, the one that was noted was the
3 CYME, I'm not sure how you -- what that acronym is. And
4 then I know that we've also -- I know we have a proposal
5 pending right now before the CPUC to work with Lawrence
6 Livermore National Labs to kind of incorporate all of
7 this data that we're getting in and to help us design
8 some better modeling tools that could really leverage
9 that information for utility planning, so that one is
10 kind of in the works. We'll see what happens there.

11 MR. BROWN: Fantastic.

12 MR. PARKS: Good afternoon. My name is Ken
13 Parks. I'm with San Diego Gas & Electric Company. Thank
14 you very much, Commissioners, for having us here today.
15 We kind of took a different approach this afternoon, kind
16 of a layover of all the distribution system. My
17 responsibility is only on the distribution side of the
18 house of SDG&E, so we won't talk about the
19 interconnection process. I think the key slide on the
20 next slide, the key point is that SDG&E's distribution
21 system, the voltage is at 12 kV, 12.47 and below. We
22 have nothing higher. This 6.9 level, anything above
23 12.47 is transmission level, and so it makes us a little
24 bit more unique and maybe not so renewable friendly
25 because of the back country that we have in the rural

1 area, it is kind of a dynamic system back in the back
2 country.

3 We wanted to mention that our responsibilities
4 is anything, any tariff that is connecting to the
5 distribution system, it could be running in parallel, or
6 actually feeding to the utility. Next slide, please.

7 So it kind of gave me a snapshot overview of
8 what's on a distribution system today. Today in Net
9 Energy Metering, there's about 17,000 customers that are
10 on any -- 130 MW on Nameplate rating. The DG projects
11 that are already interconnected into our distribution
12 system, you can see them listed there underneath there,
13 totals about 470 MW, and then the pending projects that
14 are out there today for biogas, fuel cells, and some
15 fossil fired engines, there are about 20 MW that are
16 pending.

17 Then, on our WDAT queue, SGIP, there's 111 MWs
18 pending and we're working on, and we have one LGIP
19 project on the distribution side trying to connect 40 MWs
20 on the 12 kV system.

21 And then we kind of looked out at the forecast,
22 what does it look like when we take the numbers that we
23 have today, kind of multiply it out for Net Energy
24 Metering, and we're kind of projecting through 2016, we
25 kind of predict we should have about 15,000 new Net

1 Energy Metering customers by the end of 2016, addition of
2 125 MWs of Net Energy Metering customers, and then you
3 take the RAM, FIT, and SDG&E Solar Initiative Program
4 that we have, and also SB 32, we're somewhere around
5 1,300 MWs at the end of 2016, or approximately there.
6 That's just kind of a quick snapshot of what we have
7 today.

8 And this is just kind of an overview of San
9 Diego County, we're just kind of that sleepy town that's
10 down in the south corner of the state. But if you notice
11 the yellow sun, those are the projects that have been
12 completed within our service territory. Look at all the
13 gray suns that are out there in the rural area, you know,
14 some people refer to it as a weak distribution system, I
15 wouldn't classify it as weak that we're meeting our
16 customers' needs, but it's a very small system, typically
17 it's a number 8 copper wire only good for 180 Amps, 150
18 Amps, something like that, but large solar projects are
19 trying to tie to that distribution system back in the
20 rural area.

21 Under the Net Energy Metering Program, they
22 stated well already that it's been a very successful
23 program, even within SDG&E. We're authorizing about 350
24 new customers every month, somewhere around 2.5 MWs of
25 energy per month, and most of those are residential

1 customers.

2 Then you just look at the cumulative chart as
3 it grows, last -- well, end of April 2012, we had almost
4 17,200 customers under Net Energy Metering -- 132 MWs.
5 Then we've just kind of projected what Net Energy
6 Metering would look like, this came from the CEC in
7 December 2009, and the projection they forecast was
8 somewhere around at the end of around 2020, about 300
9 MWs. Today, our active count is about 132 MWs, but if
10 you take the recent numbers, we believe that at the end
11 of around 2020, we should have close to 450 MWs just Net
12 Energy Metering, if nothing changes.

13 So in our Feed-in Tariff as of 2011, we
14 received on the third quarter 13 applications of 18.5
15 MWs, in the fourth quarter, five applications, and then
16 today, active that's in the queue today, we have 10
17 applications of 14 MWs during the second quarter of 2012.
18 This is for the Feed-in Tariff.

19 Then, under the WDAT SGIP, prior to 2011, we
20 only had four applications that had ever been submitted
21 to SDG&E, but in 2011, for us, it was a huge increase in
22 rush, the first quarter we received 21 applications,
23 second quarter, 11 applications, and the fourth quarter,
24 one. And as of today in our queue, we have 23
25 applications that we are in the process of feasibility

1 study or system impact studies to be completed within the
2 next few weeks, and we already have some of those results
3 already out to our customers.

4 So what are the experiences and challenges that
5 SDG&E has seen? Just in the year or so, as you notice,
6 that's where really our work has really increased. The
7 in-rush of applications are challenging because we have
8 limited company resources such as Distribution Engineers
9 to work on the projects, and try to meet the timelines
10 that are set within our tariff, it's very challenging for
11 us at this time to meet that.

12 The other challenging part is that the tariff
13 does not give us a reasonable way to communicate to our
14 customers when we see projects that are not going to be
15 successful, we have a substation and the capacity is 7.5
16 MWs today, we have six Feed-in Tariffs at 8 MWs at that
17 substation, then last month we had another application
18 that was submitted to us at 40 MWs on a circuit -- our
19 largest circuit is 10 MWs. As we negotiated with this
20 developer, talked to him, told him that the information
21 as far as the substation's capacity was 7.5, on the
22 queue, he can see that there's 8 MWs ahead of him, we
23 still have to use our resources to study these projects
24 and go through the steps, so we have no other choice but
25 doing that; it ties up resources that you could use on

1 other projects that could move farther ahead.

2 We just kind of threw this same kind of sad
3 fact for us out of the Fast Track applications that we
4 received last year, 14 of them, only one passed the Fast
5 Track screen. Once again, it's in the rural areas of San
6 Diego County, it's very difficult for the distribution
7 system out there.

8 So what have we learned in the last year or so?
9 Location, location, location is the key for our
10 developers. If you're going to spend a ton of money, you
11 want to get into the load areas of San Diego County,
12 which is next to the ocean, where the population -- very
13 expensive, very tough to do, right? Or, in the rural
14 areas, you want to get to the substations, get closer to
15 the substations.

16 To answer your questions ahead of time, our
17 map, I think, has been very successful. We have actually
18 combined our queue with the WDAT, Rule 21, so all the
19 Feed-in Tariffs and WDAT customers that are out there,
20 they can see what's ahead of them. So I think our map
21 has been very successful to help our customers to kind of
22 locate what -- first they look at the queue, then look at
23 the map, you know, to reconduct our distribution system,
24 it's roughly a million dollars a mile, you could buy a
25 lot of land if you can get closer to that substation if

1 you want to be successful. So I think it's been very
2 successful for us.

3 Some of the challenge is the voltage issues, as
4 you can see, high voltage at the point of
5 interconnection, current flow back to the substation can
6 negatively impact, thus voltage and adjacent circuits.
7 Regulators lock out with current flow in reverse
8 direction. And it's just, for us, we're on a learning
9 curve on the distribution side of how to take that kind
10 of generation into our substation.

11 So what are the activities within SDG&E today?
12 Under our SGIP Program, or WDAT SGIP, we're in the
13 process of modifying our tariff. We hope to file it by
14 this June with FERC, and some of the highlights we want
15 to change in our tariff, we want to eliminate the
16 feasibility study. We feel like we can give the
17 contractors, the developers, enough information in the
18 scoping meeting to make a business decision to move
19 forward, and that would save us 50 business days alone,
20 just by doing that. The next step is we want to, in lieu
21 of a site control, they could offer \$100,000 for a
22 deposit in lieu of a site control. And then, also, we
23 want to take our deposit, instead of \$1,000 to get into
24 the queue, take it to \$50,000 plus \$1,000 per MW, and
25 hopefully this will help alleviate some of the -- some of

1 the people are just -- we call them "queue hogs," you
2 know, are just sitting in there and just taking up the
3 resources from the utility.

4 And the last item that we're looking at is
5 Engineering and Procurement Agreements. When we get into
6 a design after a feasibility study, a system impact
7 study, if the developer is in agreement, we would like to
8 enter into a contract with them where we could start
9 designing the project, look at right-of-way issues that
10 may be on the project, environmental issues, and try to
11 define them upfront and run the project in parallel
12 instead of doing everything serially to help speed up the
13 process. Next slide.

14 Well, when SDG&E started to have the influx of
15 applications coming in, we did a realignment of our
16 distribution interconnection process and we consolidated
17 everything into one group, and one group was called the
18 Customer Generation Group. They had the responsibility
19 of, as I mentioned, anything that ties or parallels the
20 grid on the distribution side. So it's kind of a one-
21 stop-shop, that way a customer developer always knows who
22 to contact within SDG&E. We ended up adding two FTEs on
23 the Customer Generation Section to help alleviate some of
24 the work. We are working with the engineering folks. We
25 are consulting, hiring Consulting Engineering firms to

1 come in and help us with the distribution system, to help
2 us meet those timelines within our tariff, so we wouldn't
3 be late on the reports that are being established.

4 We are also developing and improving a brand
5 new database for all interconnections within SDG&E that
6 will help us with the in-rush, and also it's going to
7 help us maintain more detailed records that is coming
8 into the utility and our turnaround timeframe.

9 And we're also looking forward to purchasing
10 software for dynamic analysis on the distribution system,
11 to help us to solve the problems ahead of time. Thank
12 you. Any questions?

13 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you. Could you
14 just say again, what is the timeline for your tariff?

15 MR. PARKS: We hope to file this June, which is
16 next month.

17 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I appreciate your
18 comments, particularly about interconnection in the rural
19 communities, we've heard this from PG&E and Edison, as
20 well, and it's an issue we need to consider. No more
21 questions, thanks.

22 MR. BROWN: Good afternoon, Commissioners. I'm
23 Dave Brown from Sacramento Municipal Utility District,
24 and I'm just going to go quickly through a couple things.
25 This is a lot of the issues that our Investor-Owned

1 Utilities are experiencing. We don't really have
2 comparable issues, though; we don't have a WDAT, and we
3 basically just extend Rule 21 to cover a whole lot of
4 stuff. And it does tend to keep things a little simpler
5 for us.

6 Most of our interconnections are coming from
7 the Net Metering Programs, and that's going well and,
8 just like earlier speakers, sometimes they get a rush on
9 that and we don't know why, like we'll be cruising along
10 at an even level, and then it will double for a month,
11 and then it will go back down for a little while. And it
12 seems to be some of the same months, and so it's
13 statewide. I don't know exactly what's going on there.

14 We did issue our Feed-in Tariff about two years
15 ago and, as far as I know, all of the capacity is filled
16 that was originally committed under that Feed-in Tariff,
17 and is running nicely and giving us a few operational
18 learning experiences. We're also looking at utility-
19 scale projects to take advantage of some of the costs
20 that are available today, but about a year ago we
21 implemented an electronic approval process that
22 streamlines the processing of the project to make sure it
23 gets usually about four touch points we need, the
24 engineering review, the metering, the new business
25 connect-type issues, and make sure we get it logged in

1 and tracked properly -- and get the rebates, obviously.

2 We're still receiving a number of unsolicited
3 proposals and following those up. One of the issues that
4 we have, probably structurally, is that we're getting
5 more and more of our projects coming in as leased
6 projects, rather than customer-owned projects. The State
7 of California is putting in a fairly good-sized system at
8 Folsom Prison, and the State doesn't have any money, and
9 neither does the City, to speak of, so they're taking
10 advantage of these lease programs, and it's working
11 really well for them, as it is for a number of our
12 residential and commercial customers, some of the large
13 box stores are taking advantage of that, as well. What
14 we lack yet, I think, is a model that works really well
15 for multi-family, low income to take advantage of that.

16 We're doing, as most utilities, something we
17 call Virtual Net Metering, and it seems like that's just
18 a little too complicated because we don't see a lot of
19 developers do a second one. They come in and they do
20 one, they get through it, and then we don't hear from
21 them again, the next project is somebody else. And
22 perhaps they learned the better of it, but it is a bit of
23 a challenge.

24 In terms of our interconnection costs,
25 connectivity is one of the main issues; we've got some

1 very low cost land, but it isn't located near our
2 feeders, we get past that, but for the most part our map
3 directs people away from those areas, and whether the map
4 works or not is kind of one of those things that it's
5 hard to tell, if it works, you would never know. When it
6 doesn't work, you would know. So I get calls from
7 developers when they don't have the information that they
8 need, when they need more information, so the lack of
9 calls from the developers might mean they have the
10 answers they need and it might mean they're not out
11 there, but it does look good. And what we're trying to
12 show on the maps is where the low cost interconnections
13 are, and that's kind of -- it's not an unlimited
14 resource, but at present there's a lot of good resource
15 out there, a lot of good locations.

16 The next item, telemetry. Our operations has
17 -- when I first asked them, "How much telemetry do you
18 want from all this stuff," they said, "Don't even bug us
19 until you've got a couple hundred megawatts." Then, when
20 the Feed-in Tariff went out and we started getting that
21 first 100 megawatts, they said, "Whoa, wait a minute, we
22 need telemetry." So we're giving them the telemetry.
23 The Net Energy Metering, which we also use much higher
24 than one megawatt sized projects, we bring telemetry back
25 from that. But we've taken the SB 1 Rules to mean that

1 we can't charge customers for telemetry when the project
2 is under one megawatt. But a lot of folks at our company
3 want to see telemetry at about 500 KW because they feel
4 that so many of those projects, the box stores, the large
5 warehouses, are coming in at that 200 to 800 KW size, and
6 they don't want to lose the ability to watch that. And
7 what we've determined is that, if the tariff doesn't
8 allow us to charge them for it, but we want it, we'll put
9 it in at our other ratepayers' expense, which is
10 something we really don't like to do, and we're trying to
11 build a business case for doing that.

12 One of the things that we need, and I think
13 everybody would look to, is a less expensive way to do
14 the telemetry. Some of the things that we've tried to
15 bring the cost down is buying meters that are ready to go
16 with the protocols for communication right into RTUs, and
17 streaming data back to the utility. This is -- at one
18 megawatt or larger, we want the data live and streaming
19 every three to five seconds like we stream data from all
20 of our own facilities. And we've had some success with
21 that, but when we have an internal telecommunication
22 department that's used to building things for large power
23 plants, they tend to think in terms with one more zero on
24 it than we're used to seeing when we're talking about
25 distributed generation.

1 And then, we have yet to see, thankfully, some
2 of the -- on the next bullet -- the equipment operating
3 impacts, we haven't had a lot of trouble yet, and it may
4 be because we've been so conservative, but in terms of
5 voltage regulation equipment overworking, working too
6 many steps, wearing itself out, capacitor banks switching
7 on and off too much, those are stories we hear about and
8 we haven't seen yet, thankfully, at the penetration
9 levels we're currently at. Next slide.

10 I'd just like to share a few of the
11 observations that we've had in the last five or six
12 years. Whenever you've got load in excess of the
13 generation, almost all the technical problems disappear.
14 The interconnections are real easy.

15 And the next one is, the distribution system
16 reliability has not been degraded or improved by DG, it's
17 kind of neutral. And it's largely because most of the
18 stuff that we put in is designed to not disturb the
19 distribution system, and that's what we're going for, and
20 so it -- and also, for protection purposes, it's designed
21 to get off at the first sign of trouble, so it doesn't
22 tend to help ride-through, either, through system events.
23 But, to date, that hasn't been a problem, but we're
24 addressing that. And we're looking towards the IEEE
25 1547.8 and some of the other standards bodies to help us

1 with perhaps some future designs on that.

2 The next bullet point, Inverter-based
3 technologies, they make things simple. We're now getting
4 almost all of the rotating machinery in Inverter-based.
5 The Tico Gens and other generation systems are coming in
6 with Inverters, so we don't have nearly as much issues to
7 worry about. have less impact on Voltage, Flicker, and
8 Protection, compared to rotating machine (Synchronous,
9 and Induction) generation.

10 I'll just skip down to kind of cover -- DGs are
11 rarely beneficial to the system -- I said "rarely," I
12 didn't say "never," they're just rarely beneficial
13 because they're not generally located for our benefit,
14 they're located for, if it goes on the roof of a Costco,
15 it's for the benefit of a Costco, it may not be that
16 that's the best place in our system for it, but they're
17 paying for it, so they get it where they want it.

18 And you've probably seen all the curves, I
19 didn't bring all of them, that show that the rated output
20 of most of the PV systems is only about coincident 40
21 percent with our peak, and residential, it's almost not
22 coincident at all in the residential areas.

23 The questions that we're looking for next is,
24 is when we've connected all that we can reasonably
25 connect to a distribution system, what do we do next?

1 Especially when we're talking about the small customers.
2 When we're dealing with the large developers, we've got a
3 lot of practice in that. But when we reach too much in
4 residential subdivisions, we're not sure where to go
5 next.

6 And just the next slide on Mitigation, one of
7 the sayings that we use is, "When a DG becomes the tail
8 that can wag the dog, find a bigger dog;" with our Feed-
9 in Tariff projects, a lot of them were proposed on 12 kV
10 feeders, we moved them up to our 69 kV, which in
11 contrast, in our system it's still distribution. We're
12 using Transfer Trip on a number of our systems, but what
13 we find is it's not cost-effective for the smaller
14 systems, anything under 500 KW, it can almost kill the
15 project if that's necessary.

16 Anyway, I'll just skip right ahead to asking if
17 there are any questions because I know we're short on
18 time. Thank you.

19 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you, appreciate
20 your presentation and particularly your comments on
21 Telemetry, it's an issue that we looked at last summer in
22 some of our workshops, and looking at some of the
23 experiences in Europe. I was wondering if you had a
24 sense of what share of the overall, for example, PV
25 system cost would be for telemetry equipment and whether

1 that scales with size.

2 MR. BROWN: Yes, it doesn't actually scale with
3 size, at least the way we're doing it at SMUD. It's
4 basically take the output of the meter and sending it
5 back on a phone line, or a fiber optic line, and so it
6 really doesn't scale with size. And ideally, we'd like
7 to see that come in at somewhere under \$15,000; whereas,
8 by the time we get the communications onto that, and
9 especially if we go fiber optics, it sometimes gets into
10 six figures, and we'd really like to get that down.

11 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: I guess one question I
12 had for you is, when we had our workshop, I think it was
13 last week, we really heard a lot from Environmental
14 Justice community and Local Government and, of course,
15 they were all pushing us for the "please locate the DG in
16 the urban areas, particularly in the adversely impacted
17 Environmental Justice communities." And so, again, we're
18 trying to figure out how to reconcile that push with the
19 more electrical engineering realities of your system.

20 MR. BROWN: Well, those are places where it's
21 inherently easy to interconnect, where it's easy to serve
22 customers. I've seen some projects that are designed
23 around large apartment complexes, especially like the
24 ones where they're covering all the parking structures
25 with solar. Those work out very nicely from an

1 electrical interconnection standpoint. The challenge is
2 predominantly around the idea of sharing the benefits and
3 getting the interconnection to work from a business
4 standpoint, so it's kind of the non-engineering part of
5 it.

6 MS. WINN: And actually, since I participated
7 in that workshop last week, one of my observations is I
8 looked at some of those maps that were presented by the
9 Environmental Justice community, if you're looking at
10 adding solar in those communities as a way to create
11 jobs, I think it would certainly yield that benefit. But
12 from a pollution reduction perspective, my perspective as
13 I looked at some of those maps was that those locations
14 were along major highways and, in all likelihood, the
15 higher emissions factors were likely coming from
16 transportation, and so some of the public health benefits
17 from reduced asthma would not be addresses, really, but
18 putting more solar panels in that area, they wouldn't
19 address the transportation issues.

20 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And another area that
21 was identified by a number of groups was the desire to
22 see more DG in the Central Valley, and in agricultural
23 communities, and so I'm trying to get some perspective on
24 how rural is rural when you talked about some of the
25 rural challenges you face.

1 MR. BROWN: Well, for us, rural in our Feed-in
2 Tariff was Galt. Are you familiar with the area here?
3 Galt turned out to be a good place to connect, it wasn't
4 too rural. For us, it's near, as I mentioned earlier, a
5 diverse load center, so if you have a good diversity in
6 the load, that's fine in a rural area as long as there's
7 transmission to support it.

8 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: I was going to say,
9 actually, I think the area that the rural area that we
10 were talking about, people were talking about wildfires
11 and how basically thinning the forestry could help reduce
12 that and hoping that maybe you could get DG to work
13 there. I think they're talking about a CHP application
14 with gasifiers. So, again, that sounded like really
15 really remote.

16 MS. WINN: Yes, out in some of the forest
17 community areas, they were looking at projects with under
18 three megawatts, and I guess we have been -- PG&E has
19 been in touch with some of these -- with the Forest
20 Service and others to discuss these projects, and I guess
21 one of our questions is really, you know, how sustainable
22 is that fuel supply to run these facilities? But we are
23 in discussions with them.

24 MR. ISERN: All right. Chair Weisenmiller,
25 Commissioner Peterman, and Commissioner Florio, thank you

1 very much for the opportunity to speak today. I'm Hans
2 Isern. I'm the CEO of Silverado Power. Silverado Power
3 is a developer of wholesale PV systems. As you'll see on
4 the next slide, we're active in seven states and we have
5 about 140 projects, about 15 different interconnection
6 processes, so we have quite a bit of experience in
7 different areas.

8 This presentation is really focused on
9 distributed generation. We're active in transmission, as
10 well. And it's also focused more on our ideas for some
11 solutions. I'm sure you're aware that developers love to
12 complain, and we're very good at that, but sometimes we
13 also need to try to work together to find solutions to
14 improve.

15 So if you would just look at the next slide,
16 you can see, this is a map of all of our California
17 projects. We are active in some of the "rural areas" or
18 "quasi-rural areas," we're in Fresno County, Antelope
19 Valley, and then we have some strategic projects along
20 the Devers Palo Verde line, Sunrise Power Link, and some
21 in San Diego County, as well. If you would just move to
22 the next slide?

23 We're trying to come up with a good strategy to
24 really reduce interconnection costs. And a lot of
25 credit, I think, goes to the PUC and to utilities because

1 they did coordinate interconnection and procurement. I
2 think we've been very pleased to see that the utilities
3 now add network upgrade costs to PPA rates when
4 calculating total ratepayer impact, before they sign new
5 PPAs. I think this was a major shift that happened a
6 couple years ago and it's been very well received and it
7 provides that economic incentive for developers to site
8 in the right spots. That also gives a huge economic
9 incentive for developers to reduce interconnection costs
10 just by acting smarter, being a better developer.

11 We try to locate as close to load as reasonably
12 possible. Obviously, we can't be in downtown Los Angeles
13 or San Francisco, but we do try to get close to the local
14 load centers, or try to find pockets of capacity and
15 cluster our projects there. I think that's been very
16 successful for us as a developer, but it looks like it
17 might change under some of the new PUC rules where there
18 is a proposal for "Anti Daisy-Chaining." And I think
19 that will create a disincentive to smart development.
20 What it means is that a developer can really only locate
21 one project on one piece of land. We've seen huge
22 economies of scale on land costs, on interconnection
23 costs, on telemetry costs, etc., when we can have
24 multiple projects sharing some of those costs. When you
25 think about it, the minimum cost is maybe \$400,000 to

1 connect on a distribution line in any of the IOU
2 territories; for a three megawatt project, that's about a
3 five to 10 percent cost savings that could be had if we
4 could co-locate.

5 Going on to the next slide, we spend a lot of
6 time thinking about what the perfect interconnection
7 process would look like. We think it's in the
8 intersection of something that's fast, accurate, and
9 fair, so really the gold standard in the middle there, it
10 needs to achieve all three of those metrics. And I think
11 those are the three key metrics that we should be focused
12 on.

13 To date, I think speed has been the biggest
14 challenge for us. Delays have been pretty common and, in
15 the new processes, all of the cluster processes are 500+
16 days. That means that new requests starting today won't
17 get agreements until 2015, and there still is time needed
18 to design and build interconnection facilities, which
19 makes us ineligible for the ITC.

20 I think what this really means is that there's
21 a limited time opportunity to transfer money from the
22 U.S. Treasury to California to support renewable
23 development, and the cluster process, we think, we need
24 to focus on developing a good transition program for
25 projects already in the cluster process, and then beyond

1 that, focus on other processes that are not the cluster
2 process, such as the Independent Study process and the
3 Fast Track.

4 Generally, I think accuracy has been pretty
5 good. We acknowledge it's a very difficult task.
6 There's been a lot of queue activity. We think that re-
7 studies will absolutely be needed because a lot of
8 projects have been dropping out in every area, so we
9 would love to participate or try to work with the IOUs on
10 some of those items because our goal is really to
11 maintain as many viable projects in the existing clusters
12 as possible, so we don't have to start over again under a
13 new cluster, and then miss the ITC window.

14 And then the last point, we think fairness has
15 been moderate. We do think there could be some other
16 opportunities for developers to, quote unquote, "argue"
17 or state our case more. I don't think that we've been a
18 huge fan of the dispute resolution processes which is
19 basically, if we complain about an item such as a
20 timeline getting missed -- and there are commercial
21 implications to us -- there's very little recourse for us
22 to do that.

23 And then, also, I think there could be a
24 phenomenal opportunity for utilities and the Commission
25 and developers to work together to figure out how to

1 clean up the unviable projects out of the queue. That
2 causes a huge issue for everyone involved because they're
3 basically "queue hogs," as Ken said, and there's very
4 little that can be done under the current process to
5 really get those projects out and make sure that we're
6 focused on the viable projects.

7 Looking at some more specifics on this slide, I
8 think that we have to improve speed. Really, it's all
9 driven by the ITC, that's why you've seen this huge
10 volume of projects looking to connect, that's why you're
11 going to continue seeing huge volumes under the Fast
12 Track and Independent Study process. It's really all
13 about having developers be able to get a cost advantage
14 that we then pass on to utilities and ratepayers. So,
15 really, improving speed is critical for us. That means,
16 you know, faster study turnaround by utilities, I think
17 it means sticking to deadlines on both sides; I know
18 developers can be guilty of delaying, as well. I think
19 the more we can standardize forms we can get out of some
20 of the legal and engineering review that goes into it, so
21 if it's a very clear form that we have to fill out, I
22 think that could prevent some of the back and forth.

23 And then, also, having frequent updates to tell
24 developers "get out of the queue." We shouldn't have to
25 wait for a study if everyone knows it's a terrible

1 location, or a terrible area. I think most developers
2 would appreciate knowing that from the utility as soon as
3 possible, and for the most part they do a good job in the
4 scoping meetings, but more regular updates are not
5 necessarily waiting for the formal study to have final
6 sign-off by Legal before it goes out, I think, would be
7 really helpful for us because, as a rational developer,
8 we don't want to hold up the process anymore than the
9 utilities want us to.

10 And then I think the final bullet point on this
11 slide, I think market-based mechanisms are very very
12 effective in directing developers. We live in a fairly
13 high-risk, ideally high reward world. So we do a lot of
14 economic analysis around all of our projects. If it was
15 possible to particularly post study results online, I
16 think developers could learn from that. They could see
17 the project that could be in a very similar location,
18 they could get a really good feel for what the costs were
19 in that area, we've seen this under other utility
20 processes outside of California, where we can actually
21 pull up old studies from other developers. So that's
22 been very helpful.

23 And then I'm not sure of the ability to do
24 this, but we would love more information on loading and
25 transformer and line capacity, so to the extent that we

1 could have that information shared, I think it would be a
2 lot more helpful than some of the maps which we have
3 struggled with.

4 For a few additional items for consideration,
5 on the Fast Track, I think there's a lot of efforts
6 underway to improve it and we're very supportive of
7 those. We really like the idea of focusing on minimum
8 load instead of 50 percent of peak load, it just makes a
9 lot more sense to us because that's the amount of load on
10 the circuit, whereas the other one is more of an
11 approximation if there's impact. We also are very
12 supportive of looking at the time that you're producing
13 power, compared to the time of the load, so you should be
14 able to match up those curves. It might not be a perfect
15 match, but we do think there are benefits, especially for
16 PV. So if you look at minimum, say, daytime load, or
17 minimum load at, say, noon for a PV system, that's when a
18 PV system provides at near maximum output, and then you
19 might have a different load curve for wind where it's
20 looking more at nighttime load, or since wind is more
21 variable than the sun, potentially you could use just a
22 straight minimum load for wind.

23 On the next bullet point, we think consistent,
24 fast policy is critical. We need to work out transition
25 plans for the existing queues, just like utilities don't

1 enjoy having stranded assets, developers don't want to
2 have to strand generation assets because there's been a
3 process change midway through, and we've been waiting on
4 studies, so I think that we'll look forward to working
5 with Rachel on the Rule 21 transition plans, and then
6 there's other areas that we think need transition plans,
7 specifically as you change AB 1969 and turn that into SB
8 32, there are some issues with currently queued
9 generators in there.

10 And our final bullet point is really around
11 transmission impact. And I know this is a distribution
12 presentation, but I think some level of transmission
13 impact is okay, so we shouldn't necessarily focus on
14 avoiding as much transmission impact as possible, we
15 should let market mechanisms figure that out. It all
16 boils down to time and money for a developer, as well as
17 to a ratepayer, so if there's a market reason to site in
18 a production-rich area, then the studies, the scoping
19 meetings, and the interconnection will tell us what the
20 benefits are, and we can make an economic determination.
21 For us, we run sophisticated financial models to tell us
22 what is the power price, and we focus on our lowest price
23 projects because that's what we know is most competitive
24 for utilities. There's a lot of developers out there,
25 it's a very competitive market, it's a hard business, and

1 we want to make sure that we're optimizing these projects
2 so that the utilities will eventually pick us in their
3 procurement mechanisms.

4 I don't know if we necessarily need to solve
5 the transmission problems independently of some of the
6 procurement items that are going on; rather, I believe it
7 would be more efficient to let market mechanisms tell us
8 that, and so if we're siting in an area with a lot of
9 congestion, we're going to have a high network upgrade
10 cost and probably four to five years or more to connect
11 anyway, which means that we're not going to be
12 competitive with that project. I think that's all.
13 Thank you very much. I'm open to any questions.

14 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you very much. I
15 don't have any direct questions, but I am looking forward
16 to hearing, if anyone from one of the utilities wants to
17 respond to some of your recommendations, but as you
18 noodle on that, I believe we have one more panelist on
19 the phone, so let's turn to him.

20 MR. CODDINGTON: Can you hear me okay?

21 MS. KOROSSEC: Yes, we can. Just let me know
22 when you want me to change slides, Michael.

23 MR. CODDINGTON: Okay. There we go, great. If
24 you want to put it on the second slide? Good afternoon,
25 Chairman Weisenmiller and Commissioners Florio and

1 Peterman, and esteemed colleagues. Thank you for
2 inviting me to give you a little bit of background on
3 some of our research on this particular paper. And I'm
4 looking at the clock here and I'm sorry I can't get us
5 back on schedule, but I will try to get through this
6 quickly and so I apologize for that. I just don't like
7 to be late, so I may push it a little bit.

8 My work at NREL is primarily funded through the
9 Department of Energy, although we do work with the CPUC
10 and the California Energy Commission, as well.

11 Just a brief introduction of myself. I'm a
12 Senior Electrical Engineer and a Principal Investigator
13 at NREL, and I spent 20 years working at utilities, a big
14 part of that as a Distribution Engineer, and I'm a Master
15 Electrician and Licensed Contractor.

16 So bear with me on a couple of these slides. I
17 threw those in here because -- for other presentations
18 I've done very recently on this topic, I just wanted to
19 point out with this that we saw over a gigawatt of PV
20 installed in the U.S. this last year, which brought us up
21 to just over 3 gigawatts, so we've got some real
22 acceleration and issues to address -- if you want to go
23 to the next slide, please.

24 I want to focus on the report, and I did bring
25 in a number of other national experts from the Department

1 of Energy, from Sandia National Labs, through the
2 Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI, of which I think
3 we've got Kristen Nicole on the phone, and she'll be
4 doing a presentation in a little bit on another subject.

5 But we wrote this technical report, and it
6 ended up being a big part of this FERC Petition not too
7 many days later, but I'm just going to give you a little
8 background on this report, if you could go to the next
9 screen. Next slide, please.

10 And I just wanted to mention this, one back,
11 well, you can pass through that, I was in Hawaii a few
12 weeks ago and noted that the front page on the newspaper
13 that there was a big brouhaha regarding this issue of 15
14 percent, and the Helco President really came under fire.
15 Hawaii definitely has an interesting set of issues and
16 pretty high penetration level, but it's a big issue over
17 there as it is in California and other states. You can
18 take it to the next slide, please.

19 So bear with me a little, I'm on remote here,
20 so the goals of this report were really to, you know,
21 obviously to help increase PV deployment levels, really
22 to educate the stakeholders because there's a lot of
23 misinformation out there by a number of people, and it's
24 typically those that are not necessarily technically
25 focused. So we try to educate everyone as best we can.

1 And we want to validate the concerns that you hear about
2 maintaining reliability, safety, and cost. So those are
3 important, I think we all agree with that.

4 We certainly have a goal of simplifying the
5 interconnection process to help the utilities and their
6 stakeholders, I mean, that's certainly one of our goals,
7 and to do that would be to reduce approval time,
8 potentially, and when you do that, hopefully we lower the
9 interconnection costs. And the Department of Energy has
10 got the SunShot Initiative Program and the goal is to see
11 PV prices down to, you know, \$2.00 a watt at the
12 Residential installed cost, \$1.50 a watt at the
13 Commercial installations, and \$1.00 a watt for Utility-
14 scaled PV. So pretty significant goals, and if those
15 goals are met, or even we come close to those, we're just
16 going to see pressure to get more PV out on the system.

17 So why are we focusing on the 15 percent
18 screen? Really, this directly relates to the level of
19 deployment more than any of the other screens, and that's
20 really the focus of this paper. But other screens are
21 important, as well, and it's a complex landscape, but we
22 really went after the 15 percent screen here; it shows up
23 in the majority of interconnection procedures, and it's
24 certainly perceived as a bottleneck for PV deployment,
25 and it certainly may be, but it's perceived that way in

1 many places.

2 One thing that many experts agree on, and some
3 not, but it's definitely a limited metric, just the use
4 of this penetration, a ratio of what that peak load is on
5 a circuit, a line segment, during the year. It just, you
6 know, you're looking back in the rear view mirror.
7 Again, it's a very limited metric, that's why we went
8 after it. Field experience, we found through case
9 studies and other study, is that the rationale behind the
10 15 percent screen is certainly limited. Next slide,
11 please.

12 So going back to the origin of the 15 percent
13 screening criterion, I mean, you can go back and look at
14 some of the Rule 21 information and, you know, this 15
15 percent rule of thumb was really meant as a catchall.
16 And the problem with that catchall, it's hoping to catch
17 any problem systems before they get on there, is it's a
18 one-size-fits-all approach which certainly, when we've
19 got higher penetration levels, one-size-fits-all is just
20 not going to work.

21 So we looked at, you know, what we found with
22 this, because of the limited rationale behind the screen
23 of penetration, is that we can't just come up with a new
24 solid formula very quickly, it's going to take some
25 research. But we did come up with a number of short term

1 solutions to at least be considered, and I know this one
2 here has been talked about, I think that Dave Brown, and
3 we talked about this, I think SMUD uses something very
4 similar to this, and that is let's utilize -- if the
5 information is available, and that's kind of a concern of
6 some utilities, they may not have that minimum day time
7 load data, but many utilities can get this information
8 and there are ways to get it, and we realize that it may
9 not be easy, but if you can use this minimum day time
10 load during the solar peak between 10:00 and 2:00 p.m.
11 for solar systems, that's going to give you certainly a
12 better screen criteria. Next screen, please.

13 A second possibility would really be to apply
14 some supplemental screens. If the system is a PV system
15 and, let's say it fails the 15 percent or some similar
16 screen to the penetration, is it a PV system? And we
17 know that Inverter-based systems are certainly less
18 problematic for the utilities.

19 And if we could have a quick voltage regulation
20 screen that could be passed, same with the anti-
21 Islanding, these may be good kind of, again, short term
22 band aids for the situation. And we'll talk a little bit
23 more about some of the longer term approaches.

24 One other thing that we suggest, and this is
25 already being done in California, so this shouldn't be

1 too much of a surprise, and we heard it from San Diego --
2 Ken just mentioned, you know, location, location,
3 location, and that's exactly what this map really shows.
4 The closer you are to the substation typically the more
5 PV you can put in; but, conversely, that's typically
6 where the homes and the loads are and you may not have
7 room to put it in. And as you get further and further
8 away from the substation, that may be where the land is
9 available, but that's what we are suggesting here, that
10 there may be zones of penetration that could help the
11 utilities find more suitable locations. Next slide,
12 please.

13 And for the Technical Considerations, I don't
14 think this is a big surprise to anybody, certainly those
15 that are technically the Engineers around, but the
16 location of the PV vs. Substation, that's really
17 important, the size of the conductor, and the line
18 impedance at the PV system, the lower the better, and the
19 presence of voltage regulating devices, you know, what
20 other generation is on the circuit. Are you actually
21 exporting power? I think we've heard, Dave mentioned,
22 that if you can use the power where you're at, the
23 problems seem to disappear and I'll talk a little bit
24 more -- I've got a slide that mentions storage in a
25 couple of slides here. But, again, presence and

1 locations of loads and the type of loads are very
2 important. Next slide.

3 So the case studies that we've done at NREL,
4 and there's other organizations that have also done case
5 studies, but they show that circuits can operate safely
6 and reliably at higher levels of penetration. Each
7 feeder is unique and it has different capabilities to
8 serve both load and distributed generation, whatever that
9 may be, if it's PV or other DG. We've seen feeders with
10 penetration levels well over 70 percent, and they operate
11 just fine, and the utilities claim no problems. But,
12 conversely, if you've got a PV system or a distributed
13 generation way out on a circuit, maybe miles from a
14 Substation, the penetration level may be well below 10
15 percent and you can have significant problems. So
16 penetration, again, is a very limited metric and that
17 one-size-fits-all is just not acceptable. Next slide,
18 please.

19 So Mid-Term, Long-Term Solutions. I mean, this
20 is really where some of the research needs to go and I've
21 got one slide after this that talks about what we're
22 going to be looking at in California soon, but this first
23 bullet is modeling, validating feeders with PV and other
24 DG, and developing screening metrics and formulas that do
25 have a good solid technical rationale, this is a major

1 goal. The second bullet talks about larger conductors,
2 adding voltage regulators, I mean, these are mitigation
3 techniques, again, better communication. These aren't
4 necessarily going to be the solutions we see, but
5 certainly they may be parameters that change as time goes
6 by. And advanced Inverter technology, you know,
7 Inverters are changing significantly; again, those in the
8 industry know that Inverters today can do so much more
9 and, again, they're more advanced than they were just a
10 few years ago and, again, are more utility-friendly.
11 And, again, low cost storage solutions, batteries for
12 free, if batteries were very low cost, which they're not,
13 and they won't be, but I mean, if we could get the cost
14 down, storage could be a great solution for the future.

15 And finally, the last slide, if you could. And
16 I'm not going to go into this, but I think Kristen is
17 going to talk about this for the CSI project that EPRI
18 and NREL and Sandia National Labs, and several of the
19 utilities in California are partnering on, and that
20 really is to take a much harder look, you know, do some
21 monitoring, some modeling, some screen development with
22 some iterations, and come up with some more advanced
23 technical screens and find better methods to increase
24 penetration levels where they need to be without risking
25 the safety reliability and cost of the circuit.

1 So, thank you for listening. I'm happy to
2 answer any questions if you have any. I know we're way
3 behind.

4 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Yeah, actually -- this
5 is Chair Weisenmiller -- I guess the one question, last
6 year we had a lot of discussion of advanced inverter
7 technology, and also a lot of disagreement on the status.
8 What's the precise status from your perspective?

9 MR. CODDINGTON: You know, a lot of the
10 inverters available today, especially the larger more
11 commercial industrial-size inverter, so inverters that
12 are, say, 50 to 100 KW and larger, have the capability
13 and the manufacturers are producing them so they have,
14 say, the capability of providing a reactive power, which
15 helps -- can help to mitigate voltage concerns, and they
16 also have the capability, again, it's kind of an option
17 right now because they're not standardized, it's one of
18 the areas where we've got a lot of work to do, but they
19 have voltage ride-through and frequency ride-through
20 capabilities, or those are certainly capabilities that
21 are options. But, again, we need good standards and
22 that's where the IEEE 1547.8 comes in. Later this week,
23 I'll be in New Jersey at the IEEE Headquarters, we're
24 going to talk about IEEE 1547, and possibly opening that
25 up for changes that would allow some of these advanced

1 capabilities. So I hope that answered your question,
2 Chairman.

3 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: That helps. What about
4 visibility? I mean, that's been the other issue,
5 certainly and, again, we talked about it the last time,
6 but how do we get better visibility without basically
7 pricing everything out of existence, and then on the
8 telemetry side?

9 MR. CODDINGTON: Visibility for the utility
10 system? Is that --

11 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: That's correct, I mean,
12 so we can get some sense of what's going on and down the
13 circuits as basically people see demand going up and down
14 presumably as cloud cover, or whatever, goes over.

15 MR. CODDINGTON: Yeah, that's right. That's a
16 great question. And certainly, with that kind of
17 technology, there's always the cost issue, but NREL and
18 some other partners have deployed -- and we partnered
19 with SMUD and some other utilities in California and
20 Hawaii -- we do have monitoring systems that are advanced
21 high speed out on distribution systems, and we're
22 learning a lot and that's part of the process is we're
23 learning what we need to look for, and do we need one-
24 second data, or is one-minute data adequate? The
25 capabilities are there, it's a matter of what information

1 do we need and what do we recommend? How can we roll
2 that up into a tool that the utilities can use and just
3 -- I think I heard the utility person, someone I respect
4 very much, from California say, you know, "We want to put
5 these systems out there, but we don't really want to have
6 to babysit them. We want them to kind of run
7 themselves." And so, as a national laboratory for the
8 Department of Energy, I think that's one of our goals, as
9 well, to help find ways to monitor these systems, but to
10 take the monkey off the utility back and having to worry
11 about them. That's a great question.

12 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you very much,
13 that was very interesting. I'm sorry we don't have more
14 time to go into the details. I frankly don't know how we
15 got so past time, everyone has been so interesting and
16 quite brief, so thank you for that.

17 MS. KELLY: Okay, I want to thank the panel and
18 thank everybody for coming and sharing your experiences.
19 They have offered one minute to everybody to just go
20 around quickly and make just one minute of comments about
21 what you've heard, and the rest, of course, you can file
22 in comments to this proceeding. So, Rachel? One minute.

23 MS. PETERSON: I'll just echo a theme that I
24 think I spoke about, and then several other folks spoke
25 about, as well. You know, our goal with the

1 Interconnection Tariff, but that the CPUC has
2 jurisdiction over, is really to serve procurement, and
3 procurement is really where the decisions about sending
4 the correct market signals lie, and the correct market
5 signals hopefully will begin to direct siting of DG into
6 the more interconnection efficient places in the system.
7 That's not to say they can't have transmission impacts or
8 that a developer with a diversified portfolio can't
9 handle a slightly more expensive and slightly less
10 expensive project at the same time, but really our goal
11 is to have the Interconnection Tariffs serve those other
12 market-based mechanisms.

13 MS. KELLY: Dave Berndt from PG&E?

14 MR. BERNDT: SCE.

15 MS. KELLY: Oh, SCE, sorry.

16 MR. BERNDT: Yeah, I haven't moved yet. Hans,
17 thank you for the fast, accurate, and fair discussion and
18 those, too, are objectives. I think finding that common
19 ground is going to be the challenge. I think, as
20 managing each other's expectations around the
21 interconnection customers, around when they have
22 transmission dependent projects, and how that can be
23 affected by what's happening in clusters and so forth is
24 really, I think, going to be a challenge for how we come
25 together on what is fast, accurate, and fair. Hopefully

1 the fairness has been reasonable as we look at an
2 integrated queue and manage them accordingly, that's been
3 kind of our mantra for the last couple years, and we'll
4 come to find out -- you know, I look at what Midwest and
5 kind of System operator is doing, changes in reforms
6 they're doing, and there might be some interest there,
7 but until then, we'll continue to research these as fast,
8 accurate, and fair and work with you.

9 MS. WINN: Hi, Valerie Winn with PG&E. I think
10 one of the takeaways that I have is that, even though
11 we've done so much work in this area within the last year
12 and a half, as we are implementing these policies, but
13 getting to higher penetration levels, this whole process
14 is going to need to continue because it's a very dynamic
15 system, and how do we incorporate where we are and keep
16 moving forward to find these fast, fair, equitable
17 solutions, but still making sure that customer costs
18 aren't going through the roof, and that we're able to
19 reliably operate the system.

20 MR. PARKS: Ken Parks, San Diego Gas & Electric
21 Company. We're really excited working with the
22 Commission on the settlement with Rule 21, again, those
23 rules laid out, and filing our WDAT SGIP Tariff, our
24 reformed portion of it. But also, we're interested in
25 working with the developers on our timeline, how to

1 stream our timeline even faster, to help you to know what
2 is a viable project that's out there, looking at the 15
3 percent penetration, and even to the point of the 1547.8
4 Inverter, maybe we'll get a Smart Inverter to help us
5 out; we're excited about that.

6 MR. BROWN: Dave Brown, Sacramento Municipal
7 Utility District. Well, I'm real excited about the
8 report out from Rule 21, it sounds like a lot of good
9 progress is being made, and having participated in the
10 Rule 21 like 10 years ago, or whatever, we never thought
11 that 15 percent thing would stick around this long. As a
12 matter of fact, it was 20 percent when we first started.
13 But what we're finding, and it was very encouraging, is
14 that we're partnering with lots of developers and one of
15 the things that really worked for us to weed out the
16 players was a \$20,000 MW application fee -- not sure
17 that's always the best for everybody involved, but that
18 got it down to a very manageable list for us and
19 integrate -- now we're working with the same developers
20 over and over and they've developed a level of expertise
21 that they can meet our needs, we can meet their needs,
22 it's more of a partnership than it has been in the past.
23 Thank you.

24 MR. ISERN: Yeah, thank you. Just to reiterate
25 what Dave just said, you know, we're all on the same side

1 of the table here, developers need to get through the
2 processes, the interconnection process, so that we can
3 offer viable projects to the utility, you know,
4 procurement and interconnection are linked now and I
5 think that's really an accurate reflection of the world.

6 We're excited about some of the efforts
7 underway. I think we do feel that there is room for
8 additional improvement on top of that and we would love
9 to play a part in that and really try to work with
10 developers and utilities together.

11 MS. KELLY: Michael?

12 MR. CODDINGTON: Great, thank you. Well, we're
13 excited. I think the project that you're going to hear
14 about from Kristen, the California Solar Initiative
15 Project, is really going to help pave the way to come up
16 with some more customized screens, and when it makes
17 sense to pass some of these applications through quickly,
18 or maybe reduce the study time, we hope to help pave the
19 way and hopefully make the jobs easier for the utility
20 guys. Having done that job, it's no fun when you've got
21 a big stack of applications, and to hear that there's --
22 and Dave Berndt said they've got 31,000 megawatts in
23 their study queue, and to me that's just astounding,
24 that's about twice what Germany has up on their system,
25 so pretty amazing. And we look forward to helping the

1 State of California solve these issues. Thank you.

2 MS. KELLY: Thanks again to the panel.

3 MS. KOROSK: All right. Thank you, everyone.

4 If we could have our next panel please come up and take
5 your seats?

6 MS. MACDONALD: Good afternoon, Chairman
7 Weisenmiller, Commissioner Peterman and Commissioner
8 Florio. My name is Rachel MacDonald and I work in the
9 Electricity Supply and Analysis Division, Electricity
10 Analysis Office.

11 So this discussion builds on previous workshops
12 and policy recommendations which identified a critical
13 need for more information, more studies, more analysis,
14 R&D, and the development of tools which will help us
15 better understand the impacts of renewable generation,
16 especially DG, at the distribution level. This
17 information, in turn, will inform better interconnection
18 and practices in integration of renewables.

19 And my panel is going to highlight current
20 analysis in modeling projects that are underway, projects
21 being developed, and proposed R&D. And my first panelist
22 is Ron Davis, he's the Director of Transmission,
23 Distribution, and Business Development for BW
24 Engineering, and has been active in the studies of the
25 impacts of high penetrations of renewable resources since

1 early 2000. Ron.

2 MR. DAVIS: I want to thank you for the
3 opportunity of coming here and speaking. I want to jump
4 to slide 3 if I could and I'd like to start a little
5 backwards.

6 I think it's important to kind of see where we
7 came from, how we got started, and where we're at today.
8 Back in 2001, I think 2002, maybe, the California Energy
9 Commission should be commended for starting, I think,
10 this whole analysis by looking at what was called the
11 Strategic Value Analysis, which was later the Locational
12 Value, which looked at transmission of mapping, where
13 congestion was, and where renewable resources were, and
14 doing overlays of where the benefits were of trying to do
15 that in transmission. And then it went to the
16 Intermittency Analysis Project, which tied the wind and
17 solar together on that, and that's kind of the right hand
18 portion of this slide, which says, you know, if we look
19 at transmission and we look at resource planning, how the
20 two tie together and how do we look at the value
21 analysis.

22 After that, it was with the Utility Commission
23 and their Self-Generation Incentive Program, where we
24 took the methodology and said, "Can we apply it to the
25 distribution grid?" So we can look at what value was

1 existing PV, or any DG on the distribution system, how do
2 we value it and compare it using the same methodology.

3 After that, it went to the analysis of looking
4 at distribution planning and, with the high impacts of PV
5 coming in on the distribution grid, how do we study it
6 and how do we evaluate it. And that really came in two
7 portions, one was a contract with Hawaii Utilities, the
8 three main utilities in Hawaii, to begin studying the
9 high impacts of PV on their distribution system, and also
10 with the PUC/CSI RD&D1 solicitation, where we began
11 working with SMUD and Hawaii on the impacts of high
12 penetration on the PV systems. And most recently, we are
13 working on the next solicitation, which is under RD&D 3
14 to continue the process.

15 So the concept here was, how do we tie all the
16 models together? And our distribution planning has for a
17 long time done unbalanced systems, so they looked at each
18 individual phase, how do we tie that back to the
19 transmission and to the resource planning area, and how
20 do we tie in protection and operations into the same
21 models and the same database so that everybody is
22 modeling everything together, and how is everything
23 working smoothly so that the analysis can be done on a
24 consistent basis. And I'll get into it a little bit
25 dealing with operations.

1 One of the big issues is, they have to change
2 their switching routines. As you get more and more PV
3 on, then you're doing your switching; when you switchover
4 or switch back, you could have problems on your system
5 that the system may not handle it, and there may be
6 protection problems, relay problems, or other things with
7 voltage and, also, for the protection to be able to look
8 at the relay settings in the substation. So there is a
9 need to have all common database in one system so you can
10 switch everything back and forth. The other issue is,
11 how do we aggregate a lot of single phase and three-phase
12 Inverters out on the distribution grid to come up with a
13 balanced system that you feed to the transmission system.

14 So the other work that we've been doing with
15 SMUD and with Hawaii is to be able to tie all these
16 models together, so you could have a transmission model
17 that studies, in the case of Hawaii, it's 138 KV, their
18 46 KV, and their 12 KV, balance the system together, so
19 now you could see the full impacts of what you have when
20 you have distributed PV and larger transmission-based
21 solar, along with wind, and how do you evaluate that all
22 into a common database and be able to analyze it.

23 So one of the things we've been working on, and
24 I heard a lot of interesting comments about the need to
25 look at voltage regulation vars, frequency, modeling to

1 be able to compare everything together, and so one of the
2 things that we've been doing in Hawaii and SMUD is
3 modeling each one of their distribution feeders in
4 detail. And one of the issues up front that was brought
5 up is the collection of data. There has historically
6 been a lack of accurate data out on the field. Utilities
7 have not been looking at a lot of PV penetration that's
8 going to be out in the field, and what impact they have
9 on the system. So you haven't been collecting it on a PV
10 system.

11 Now, on a three-phase, a larger three-phase,
12 you may put in SCADA, and you may be able to start
13 collecting data, but what about all the single-phase PV
14 that are out there. When you're talking in Hawaii, when
15 they've got 40 percent penetration, 50-60 percent
16 penetration, and most of that is residential, how do you
17 know what they're doing? How do you know what impact
18 you're having on voltage? And how do you measure their
19 impact if you have a frequency disruption, and they start
20 cascading off?

21 So these are the issues that we first had to
22 solve and to work out when we were dealing with Hawaii.
23 Same thing was true in working with SMUD. We had to look
24 at where we want to put data, how do we look at where we
25 want to put sensors out on a distribution circuit, and

1 even into the substation to be able to collect power
2 quality data. We needed a vars reactive power factor
3 and, also, the tap changer operations for the substation
4 transformers, and what the capacitor banks are doing on
5 the system.

6 In Hawaii, we're finding, on some feeders, that
7 they were operating at the minus 16 tap position, so they
8 had no place to go. So when you have all this PV and you
9 have a problem on the system, how are you going to
10 operate? And what are you going to do? We also found
11 there was a lot of maintenance problems that were going
12 to be occurring because these tap changers were operating
13 extensively.

14 There was a thing about SCADA and collecting
15 data. A lot of times there's no way of getting this
16 data. Sometimes you have to manually go out and get the
17 data and read it, sometimes it comes in on a SCADA
18 system, but it is in run format, so you have to re-do it,
19 and so there's a lot of issues and it took us a lot of
20 time in the RD&D3 and 1 and the Hawaii projects to begin
21 how to collect all this data.

22 So right now, we're collecting 1 and 2 second
23 data for both Hawaii and SMUD. Now, some people say, "Do
24 we need all that?" Well, that's what we're determining.
25 So you can imagine the size of our database, you can

1 imagine the size of the work, but when we began to
2 looking at under-frequency, and we looked at relay
3 operations and with how the utility system is going to
4 respond, some of the stuff is into the second iteration.
5 So some of the issues and, as we look at this, how do we
6 model the system in detail? And how do we find out where
7 all these PV are? And how do we model where they're at?
8 So the second map down below, it has all the green shaded
9 areas, that's where all the PV was. So we had to model
10 where all the PV was, and so we got all the addresses and
11 had to come up with where they're located under GIS, and
12 then assign them to the appropriate feeder. So we have
13 this data, we're doing the runs, and we're doing this
14 analysis, and one of the things that we're trying to do
15 is, yes, there's this 15 percent rule, but we're trying
16 to be proactive with SMUD and Hawaii in kind of saying,
17 if we were proactive and be able to look at it, can we
18 prescreen areas that are going to be a problem, and
19 prescreen areas -- well, maybe we can let development go
20 in, and we don't have to develop it, we won't have to
21 worry about it for a while -- not everybody likes Hawaii
22 because it's nice weather, I go there quite a bit -- and
23 so we're studying these feeders that have a 40, 50, 60, I
24 think there's even one that has 70 percent penetration.
25 What problems have occurred? Can we take that

1 information, bring it back to California and to other
2 regions and begin explaining and showing what the
3 problems are and what issues have to be done.

4 The next part comes in as to what we do going
5 forward. So in the middle one where I talk about the
6 bubbles, is we try to forecast where future development
7 might be, and then how do we relate that back to the
8 distribution feeder, so if you say, "I'm going to grow an
9 area by 20 or 30 megawatts," how do I take that back and
10 relate it back to the distribution grid? So working with
11 Hawaii and working with SMUD, we're coming up with a
12 Nodal Energy Forecasting methodology to try to apply
13 that.

14 Then, the other step was, how do we look at
15 clouds and environmental impacts on the DG operations?
16 And we hear people talking about the minimum daytime peak
17 and the maximum daytime peak, but in the summertime, it's
18 always clear mostly here in California, so maybe your
19 critical time is the fall, or the winter when you have a
20 lot of clouds going over, and you have more variability,
21 variability in your PV. That might become a more
22 critical issue. In Hawaii, we're finding that the clouds
23 are causing a lot of flicker, a lot of changes in the
24 voltage of the operation of the DG, and when you have a
25 trip on the system, we're finding that there could be

1 voltage and frequency problems, and it will cascade. And
2 there actually has been some brown-outs on some of the
3 islands due to this flicker and cascading of outages.

4 In Hawaii, we looked at reducing on the three-
5 phase inverters, going down to 57 Hz. You can't do that
6 with the single phase. So there's a lot of issues and a
7 lot of things to be able to look at, so the idea of what
8 we're trying to do is put together a methodology and a
9 procedure to begin looking at what is going to happen on
10 the system, and how do we take that and apply it to other
11 areas, so we're looking at a lot of things dealing with
12 issues of study state, transient, harmonics, flicker,
13 voltage, LTC operations, capacitor banks, battery
14 storage, and how do all these play.

15 One of the outcomes we're looking at, it's not
16 showing here, so we develop a matrix that says on each
17 feeder, each substation or region, can I find out where I
18 could potentially have a problem if I study all this,
19 what is the mitigation measures that go to the next
20 limitation, and can the utility price that? And as we go
21 through, they can determine how much it's going to cost,
22 is it cost-effective to continue to put PV on the system
23 and be able to see until what point it becomes non-cost-
24 effective to keep adding PV. We're testing a lot of
25 models. I heard PG&E on their SIM (ph), we're testing

1 three or four distribution models; one of the big issues
2 we're finding is the distribution models lack the ability
3 to model inverters in detail, and so on our RD&D3, PG&E
4 is participating and we're going to be testing their
5 model against some of the other models that we have.

6 I think one other big issue that people have to
7 be aware of is gross and net load. When you have load
8 and you're measuring feeder load, and there's already PV
9 on there, that's not the true impact, the true load on a
10 system, you've got to go back and correct for gross load,
11 so that if the PV goes off, your system can respond and
12 be able to handle the system on that. So we're doing a
13 lot of work, we're looking at including energy storage,
14 electric vehicles, energy efficiency, and demand response
15 programs as we go through this to see what the impact is
16 as we combine all these together.

17 And so we have a lot of work going on. We're
18 tying back to the RD&D1 and RD&D3 as we go through this,
19 and also doing a lot of studies. And one other thing is
20 we're working with AWST on doing some PV energy
21 forecasting and be able to come up with forecast across
22 all the islands in Hawaii, and how to relate that back to
23 the distribution model and then the transmission model.

24 MS. MACDONALD: Commissioners, questions?

25 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you, Ron, glad to

1 hear that you'll be bringing back some of the experiences
2 you're having in Hawaii and helping form our process
3 here, as well. So, thank you.

4 MS. MACDONALD: Next, we have Peter Evans.
5 He's President of New Power Technologies and developer of
6 a Power Network Management tool, *Energynet*®, which has
7 achieved power grid visibility using existing Legacy
8 utility data.

9 MR. EVANS: Thanks, Rachel. And thanks,
10 Commissioners, for inviting us. We're actually not a
11 studier, we're a tool developer, and so this project that
12 I'm going to talk about is -- we're going to be
13 implementing some tools to address some of these issues
14 for the use of the CEC staff.

15 So, I heard a couple themes that I thought were
16 really helpful, accuracy and speed is a great one and
17 actually I think more accuracy leads to more speed, so
18 grid impacts of DG are complicated and, so, one of our
19 approaches is to get granular, get detailed, and get a
20 clear view; so Rachel mentioned visibility, that's really
21 what we're all about and that's what our approach is all
22 about.

23 It's interesting here, I've mentioned what I
24 think of as sort of the local or distribution impacts of
25 distributed generation and none of them have direct --

1 they relate to penetration, but penetration isn't an
2 impact. So these are things that can happen and that
3 really should happen, so our approach has been to take a
4 more detailed look at the individual projects with more
5 granular view into the network and a more detailed view
6 of the individual projects, but using software tools that
7 allow us to do this very quickly.

8 So some of you have heard about the, I guess,
9 somewhat infamous hobby project that we did where we
10 actually looked at -- modeled a system, transmission and
11 distribution comprising 250 feeders, looked at over
12 70,000 potential interconnection sites, and did power
13 flow simulations equal to the depth of the preliminary
14 and supplemental reviews in the new Rule 21 for almost
15 550 individual projects in a few weeks. So it can be
16 done.

17 So now we're going to be looking at regional
18 impacts of real projects, rather than screening through
19 hypothetical projects and this, to me, is in some ways a
20 lot more interesting. And so the question is how might a
21 large number of projects with very high level of
22 penetration relative to load impact a regional
23 transmission system, so it's not just the individual
24 project impacts, but also the aggregate projects? But
25 every project is unique and the impact and aggregate is

1 the aggregation of the individual projects, so we need a
2 deep view and/or a wide view. Next slide.

3 This is -- we actually literally just started
4 this project, but this is a look at the San Joaquin
5 Valley and I apologize for the pushpins, but they show
6 you where the substations are and sort of generally
7 define the area that we're going to be looking at. This
8 area is served by 230 kV transmission system under the
9 jurisdiction of CAISO, in general kind of the Mendota,
10 Helms, Schindler, Gates, Kingsburg, Arco area, but then
11 we're going to dig down into that, into the 230 system
12 and the 70 kV network sub-transmission system, and then
13 individual feeders, 52 individual feeders served from 18
14 individual substations and there's 47 queued projects
15 that I've identified representing 515 megawatts of load
16 of generation, which exceeds the load that served in this
17 area. So if all those projects were built, it's going to
18 move the transmission flows. Now, that's not to say they
19 all will be built, but we're going to pretend like they
20 all will and to look at a system as if they were all
21 there. Next slide.

22 This is -- I'm sorry, these are pretty tough to
23 see, but this is kind of zooming in, you can see an area
24 -- this is Avenal and there's a number of projects that
25 are right around that city that are in the queue, and

1 then if you go to the next slide, this is looking in,
2 again, Avenal Substation, and the blue line is the
3 circuit that serves this area, which we've modeled, and
4 then it happens that there are a couple projects there
5 already you can see them, and if you like real projects
6 and real numbers, based on my handy metric that I got
7 from the Energy Commission for megawatts per acre, the
8 one at the top is a 6.2 megawatt project, the middle one
9 is a 17.5 megawatt project, and then that's a 24.3
10 megawatt project at the bottom. There's about 50 to 70
11 megawatts in the queue at this substation, and the total
12 serve load at the substation is less than 10, or around
13 10. And this is one of -- what did I say? Sixteen
14 substations? So it's going to be a pretty interesting
15 project and hopefully we'll see some interesting impacts
16 that we can come back and talk to you about.

17 So our approach and the tool developed to use
18 this will allow us to look at the impacts of these
19 projects individually, but also in aggregate, across this
20 transmission system. We'll be able to look at -- because
21 we can see the direct impacts, we can look at "what if"
22 scenarios and also N-1 contingency conditions.

23 And then the good news with a model like this
24 is that it leverages existing resources and
25 infrastructure, so it's built on Legacy utility data,

1 it's developed with software, so it can be updated every
2 day if you wanted to develop new maps and new models, you
3 could crank those out daily if you wanted to. And then
4 we could, and can, and have tied in the existing SCADA
5 for validation, that's not part of the scope of this
6 particular project, but we could if we wanted to.

7 So I expect that we're going to be looking in
8 existing conditions, are there low voltage areas where DG
9 projects may be prone to tripping. We'll look at state
10 impacts of all this DG penetration, things like loading
11 and voltage rise within the transmission system, and
12 within the individual circuits. I think we're going to
13 look at impacts on contingency scenarios because this is
14 something that the CEC staff has asked us about, and do
15 the contingency scenarios that they're using for looking
16 at the transmission system change with all this
17 generation.

18 We can look at DG event-related scenarios like
19 ramp-up in the morning, ramp-down at night, and then also
20 things like coincident output change, like what would
21 happen if all the DG dropped off at once, or if a share
22 of the DG dropped off at once, due to a passing cloud, or
23 a voltage upset. We can look at them on a steady state
24 basis and also what I would call a quasi-dynamic basis,
25 which would be like less than a minute impacts before the

1 system can respond. And then we could also look at some
2 of the things that they're talking about in 1547.8 like,
3 you know, what's the impact of lack of low voltage ride-
4 through? If you lose all the PV, does it make it
5 difficult to operate the system in a very short
6 timeframe?

7 So that's all I was going to say about that,
8 but I'll answer questions.

9 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you, Peter.

10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I just want -- I had a
11 clarifying question. So the analysis, the simulation
12 will be using proposed, but not yet built DG projects?

13 MR. EVANS: Actually, I think some in the queue
14 are actually built. But, yes.

15 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And when do you expect
16 the initial work to be completed?

17 MR. EVANS: So we should have preliminary
18 results in July.

19 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Great. Thank you.

20 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you. Next, we have Dr.
21 Alexandra "Sascha" Von Meier. She is the Co-Director of
22 the Electric Grid Research Program at the California
23 Institute for Energy and Environment. Her research
24 focuses on power distribution systems, Smart Grid issues,
25 and the integration of distributed and intermittent

1 generation.

2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I just have to say,
3 before Dr. Von Meier speaks, that if you are in the
4 market for an excellent electric power systems textbook,
5 get this woman's because I had an early version in
6 Graduate School and it was a lifesaver, and so especially
7 good for a non-Engineer.

8 DR. VON MEIER: Thank you, Commissioner. Thank
9 you so much and thank you, Rachel. It is my pleasure to
10 speak to a project that was just approved in last week's
11 business meeting, a PIER funded project which CIEE has
12 been working with our utility partners to articulate and
13 the utilities that we look forward to working with in the
14 future on this project include the three IOUs, as well as
15 the Sacramento Municipal Utilities District.

16 Let me step back and review the goals of this
17 Distribution Monitoring for Renewables Integration
18 project. As was detailed in the previous panel, it's
19 important that we're able to make smart decisions about
20 interconnecting distributed generation, also timely and
21 precise decisions. But in the event that upgrades to the
22 distribution infrastructure turn out to be necessary to
23 accommodate our policy goals for distributed generation
24 without compromising safety and reliability, we also want
25 to be smart in our decisions about those upgrades. And

1 finally, we want to be able to look into the future and
2 predict future impacts, both with higher levels of
3 penetration and newer technologies such as some of the
4 Advance Inverters. So for all these reasons, we need
5 more data. We need empirical data of what is actually
6 happening on distribution circuits, which historically
7 for utilities it didn't make sense to collect data with
8 the kind of granularity that it turns out we need today.

9 So in this project, to essentially gather
10 intelligence from the field about what is happening on
11 distribution circuits as distributed generation is being
12 added, I think, I'd like to emphasize the term
13 "collaborative" because, really, as was pointed out, no
14 two distribution feeders are alike, there is great
15 variation among distribution circuits, between and among
16 utilities, but also within each utility they have many
17 different types of distribution feeders. And so we need
18 to really leverage all the data that we can get to make
19 informed decisions and to try and really see where can we
20 generalize, and what can we learn from having a
21 statistically significant dataset about how these
22 circuits behave.

23 The first phase of this project is really to
24 bring data together to analyze and study and observe
25 these behaviors from instrumentation that's already out

1 there in the field. As Ron Davis pointed out, sometimes
2 there are difficulties not just with the instrumentation
3 in the field, but in the collection process of the data,
4 it's really the back office process that sometimes is
5 difficult to make use of all the information that may be
6 physically accessible in the field, so the first phase of
7 this project is to bring together what measurements we
8 can, and really study it very carefully.

9 In the second phase, that we hope will come
10 into being over the coming years, we're looking at
11 hopefully adding, based on what gaps we identify and what
12 utilities identify are there in the measurements, we
13 looked forward to adding more sensitive sensing and
14 monitoring equipment that takes very rapid detailed
15 samples of such quantities as voltage and current flows,
16 and that does so -- the slide says "sub-cycle sampling
17 rates," meaning it's looking at it more than 60 times a
18 second, which might sound like overkill, but my second
19 slide will speak to that.

20 I'm actually not ready for that slide yet, but
21 thank you. Let me say first off that, understandably for
22 the utilities, it's easier to justify installing
23 instrumentation on circuits where they already expect to
24 be seeing problems, but in the interest of science, it's
25 actually very important to also look at data from

1 circuits that don't yet have high levels of DG, so that
2 we can look at what changes are occurring as a result of
3 those installations. So we want to be able to compare
4 impacts of different sizes and locations of DG on such
5 things as voltage profiles, but also protection systems.
6 We want to be able to get baselines for how distribution
7 circuits are behaving before the DG goes in, so that we
8 can then compare going forward what are the impacts.

9 As I said, we'd like to be able to make
10 intelligent generalizations, so rather than having to
11 study each individual feeder in detail, there have been
12 some efforts, one in the CSI Initiative, another
13 important effort by Pacific Northwest National
14 Laboratory, to attempt a taxonomy or a typology of
15 feeders so that you can say, out of the many thousands of
16 circuits, are there some basic ordering categories that
17 you can put them into in order to make certain decisions,
18 maybe not all decisions, but to simplify this process
19 somewhat. And again, if you want to do such
20 characterization well, you need empirical field data to
21 support that. What we also look forward to doing this --
22 also was spoke to earlier -- is to validate models of
23 distribution circuits which, of course, the models are
24 what engineers use to predict what will happen; as we add
25 certain new components, we want to be able to anticipate

1 the behavior, but the model can only be as good as we are
2 sure that it in fact is consistent with the physical
3 measurements, so the validation is an ongoing process,
4 especially as we're encountering situations that couldn't
5 previously be validated because they didn't exist, we
6 didn't have the circuits before with so much solar
7 generation, for instance. So there are also new
8 components that need to be newly modeled and, finally, a
9 really important part of doing good science is knowing,
10 well, how carefully do you have to look. And that's
11 where this sort of approach for over-sampling comes in.

12 What I like to think of as a future Phase III
13 of this is really routine monitoring that the utilities
14 do going forward, that's going to be necessary as DG
15 becomes an everyday occurrence, and yet I think there
16 will always be a need to look at what are the
17 implications of additional installations and there will
18 have to be increased monitoring in the future. But at
19 the same time, the utilities and ratepayers, we all want
20 to do that in an intelligent way, we want to measure what
21 we need to measure.

22 So to that, now we get to the next slide, and
23 Tom Bialek of San Diego Gas & Electric prepared these
24 graphs and I love these graphs, which is why I'm
25 borrowing them, they illustrate this question of, well,

1 how closely do we have to look? And what sorts of things
2 do we expect to see? So this first graph shows power
3 injection from a photovoltaic array toward the end of the
4 distribution feeder over the course of three hours. And
5 this profile looks really quite boring, and you might
6 say, "Well, there's nothing to it," but if you look with
7 a somewhat greater resolution, and if we advance the
8 slide, we see 15-minute data, so that's a very different
9 story that we see if we sample the measurement at these
10 closer intervals. And 15 minutes, as you know, is sort
11 of the standard time interval of Smart Meters. So we
12 might say, "Well, 15-minute data, is that the standard
13 for knowing what's happening on the circuit?" In this
14 instance, they decided to look a little more closely
15 because this was a circuit that they had some concerns
16 over what the impacts of the system may be, and it turns
17 out, if we advance again, we see, well, if you sample at
18 five minutes, you see yet a different behavior and, in
19 particular, you're seeing some very steep ramp rates,
20 which may or may not cause problematic impacts on voltage
21 on this feeder, it may or may not adversely affect some
22 of the loads on this feeder, but this is something that
23 you would like to know and that you would have missed had
24 you only sampled at the 15-minute intervals. And, in
25 fact, advancing once more, it turns out at the one-second

1 level, you see yet a different behavior, and you wouldn't
2 have known that this behavior is occurring unless you had
3 looked. So that's why we've proposed, and the utilities,
4 engineers we've worked with, are I think in very good
5 agreement that there is a value to doing some over-
6 sampling initially to see, well, how closely do you have
7 to study these circuits, and under what circumstances, to
8 then be able to back off and say, "Well, you know what?
9 There's really nothing interesting happening at the one-
10 second level, or the one cycle level, so therefore in the
11 future, in these types of instances, we could sample at
12 longer intervals."

13 But, so this is a project that I think will
14 work very well in conjunction with other related projects
15 that are underway and, you know, let me iterate
16 personally, I think the sharing of this information is
17 really crucial to the process here because we're
18 essentially all learning together about things that
19 simply we didn't know before, and in a sense, having
20 studied the subject for over 20 years at a time when grid
21 connected photovoltaics were still a great oddity, in a
22 sense, I think these are difficult engineering problems,
23 but they're good problems to have. Questions?

24 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: No, I think we're just
25 still recovering from your drafts. We weren't sure what

1 you were going to unveil next. No, that was very
2 interesting. We're looking forward to the results of
3 your study. Thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: This question is
5 probably more on the Hawaii side, of whether you've seen
6 similar variation as you go to the smaller timescales?

7 MR. DAVIS: Yes, we have. In fact, that's why
8 we're collecting the one-second, and we're finding that,
9 when the peak PV is coming on during the day, it has
10 variations like this. And then you look at the evening
11 ramp, that the units can't ramp up quick enough to be
12 able to respond to when PV goes off, and the system is
13 going into an evening peak, that there begins to be
14 voltage problems and other issues on that system. So
15 we're actually simulating that currently in the models.

16 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Actually, I do have a
17 follow-up question for Dr. Von Meier. So, is it right
18 that you would have multiple PV arrays feeding into the
19 same distribution feeder?

20 DR. VON MEIER: That is often the case, yes.

21 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: So would it be
22 possible, then, that you could have multiple ones that
23 would have slightly different patterns that, on
24 aggregate, would keep loads similar? I'm just wondering
25 if there was some geographic diversity we can exploit.

1 DR. VON MEIER: That's actually a very good
2 question and there's research underway studying precisely
3 that. Researchers are looking at how far away do you
4 need to be in order for the diversity, for instance,
5 passing clouds, the clouds are only so big, so the
6 farther away they are, the more you tend to have
7 cancellation. Also, it seems that these very rapid
8 short-term variations are more likely to be canceled out.
9 Then, again, if the DG -- if the PV arrays are spaced
10 farther apart, then some of the customers on that circuit
11 may not get the benefit of all the cancellations, yet, so
12 you may get voltage profiles that still vary somewhat
13 erratically, and it remains to be seen what is a problem
14 and what isn't.

15 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you, Sascha. Next, we
16 have Jamie Patterson from the Public Interest Energy
17 Research Program. He's a Senior Electrical Engineer.

18 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Which is at the Energy
19 Commission --

20 MS. MACDONALD: Which is at the Energy
21 Commission.

22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: -- just in case you
23 didn't know.

24 MS. MACDONALD: It's our R&D Program.

25 MR. PATTERSON: Yes, I work in the Research and

1 Development Division here. Actually, it's down on Fifth
2 Street, but close. I hope you will please bear with me,
3 I'm recovering from a little bit of a cold here today.
4 Anyway, next slide.

5 What we do is within the PIER Program we fund
6 quite a little bit of research among the various areas
7 which we have been talking about today, but what we're
8 looking at is we tend to try and look at things from a
9 Systems approach, in my particular focus area. And what
10 we're looking at is, the thing about connecting
11 renewables, or any of these other things to the grid,
12 such as electric vehicles, or any of the other new types
13 of technology that are out there, if we are kind of where
14 we were at the turn of the Century, originally when they
15 put out electricity, it was primarily for lighting.
16 Then, later on, they developed appliances, and the
17 question came up, "How do we hook those up?" And if you
18 go over to the State Capitol, you can see the adding
19 machine where they took an extension cord and they
20 literally screwed them into those Edison basins up in the
21 chandeliers, and made them work.

22 Well, today we have a similar problem. We need
23 to connect renewables, electric vehicles, demand
24 response, and a lot of other things up to the grid to
25 create -- and we think the secret of that is to simply

1 make a smarter grid, go to a smart grid. So we're doing
2 a lot of research to try and bring a smarter grid to
3 enable greater renewable connections, get greater
4 renewables.

5 We've done a fair amount of research in the
6 areas of -- on this slide, you can see that we have a
7 number of typical, what we consider to be typical Smart
8 Grid technologies and we've done quite a lot of research
9 in the year that PIER has existed as a program in these
10 areas. We, for example, in the areas of modeling, which
11 I'll start to focus on here, we funded Peter Evans on his
12 developing his Energy Net Methodology, yes. And -- it's
13 now at the application level and it's doing some good
14 returns now on that investment. We're currently funding
15 Sascha on the distribution, she is working with PG&E on a
16 volt var project. We have a lot of synergies among our
17 projects when we put those together. And PG&E is
18 basically looking at -- they're kind of working hand-in-
19 hand, they're going a big modeling project using more
20 traditional tools where they're going to be looking at,
21 say, smart inverters and their impacts on the grid and
22 characterization. So all of the research is going hand-
23 in-hand.

24 On San Diego Gas & Electric, we're looking at
25 some storage projects. One of the things about renewable

1 interconnection, people talked about storage being the
2 answer, but it's expensive and costs a fortune. So one
3 of the ways that we might break that price down would be
4 to simply lower the size of energy storage needed and,
5 with my power factor correction, which is also maybe a
6 little too esoteric, I guess, for me to bring up right
7 now, but if you take and you fix it at the source, it's
8 generally cheaper to fix things at the source than it is
9 sometimes at the head end, so to speak. So we're looking
10 with San Diego Gas & Electric to see if it's better to
11 have small amounts of energy storage on the 240 volt side
12 of the distribution system vs. large amounts of energy
13 storage maybe at the substation level, and that's
14 something that is pretty basic, it seems, but good
15 research we're doing.

16 We also do a little bit of forecasting. I
17 mean, actually we do quite a little bit of forecasting
18 research. We have, well, over half a dozen different
19 forecasting things, and it's not just long term
20 forecasting for renewables. We are looking at the short
21 term forecasting. We're working with UCSD and using
22 their Sky Tracker Camera to see if the clouds can be --
23 and we're looking at like, you know, 15 minutes -- the
24 Sky Tracker Cam looks out at the horizon and see if a
25 cloud is coming, and basically can tell you whether or

1 not you're going to be shaded with about 10 to 15 minutes
2 of warning, and about how long that will last, and
3 hopefully that will help with some of those intermittent
4 ramp rates that we saw on Sascha's slide. So we're
5 actually doing quite a number of different things. Next
6 slide.

7 So one of the things we're doing that we're
8 going to be looking at towards the future, in addition to
9 some of the ongoing work we have, we're going to be
10 continuing to try and understand the impacts of
11 increasing PV capacity through Sascha's work through the
12 work done at PG&E, and also PG&E's work, by the way, all
13 this work is overseen by a technical advisory committee
14 made up of all the utilities, okay, so that way we can
15 share our knowledge and share our experiences. Southern
16 California Edison, for example, have done some extensive
17 modeling work using Smart Inverters and I understand that
18 they will be contributing some of that to PG&E's efforts
19 in the volt var modeling project.

20 But one of the things that we have come to,
21 when we were setting up these programs, what came to mind
22 as a team lead in this area, is that many of the modeling
23 -- many of the modeling tools out there don't really take
24 a systems approach, they don't look at the overall
25 distribution grid, say, as a circuit. And we're

1 concerned about that because it's difficult, as
2 microgrids get out there on the system, it's difficult
3 for people who want to install microgrids to actually
4 model them accurately and see how they will operate in
5 practice. So what we're looking at, if we're thinking
6 about doing a new initiative on modeling work where we're
7 going to be looking at some of the new tools such as Grid
8 Lab D, sort of a -- I believe it's a -- what do they call
9 that? It's an open source -- I believe it's an open
10 source product that is available from one of the National
11 Labs, and we think that might have promise, as well as
12 other tools that are commercially available. Okay? So
13 we'll be looking out for those types of tools, trying to
14 see what their characteristics are, see if perhaps maybe
15 they can be expanded through the use of module
16 programming to provide us with greater information about
17 how the grid and our distribution system can operate with
18 more renewables on it, and give us greater insights into
19 that, so maybe that way we can get past the rules of
20 thumb on the 15 percent barrier.

21 The other thing is, of course, if we're also
22 looking at how we can take and maximize the capacity, as
23 always, because we are big promoters of renewable energy,
24 I know that even some of the -- we've heard today from
25 some of the other people that some of the large Inverters

1 have the ability to do volt var control, but I know that
2 I have seen some studies showing that some of the small
3 micro inverters, I don't know if I want to name names
4 here, but I know that one of the companies that is over
5 in Santa Rosa, for example, that makes these small micro
6 inverters, has said that they have volt var capability on
7 those, and they see that as the future. Okay?

8 Now, volt var capability -- and I have seen
9 presentations where that might be able to increase the
10 capacity for photovoltaics by as much as 100 percent on
11 our distribution feeders, and here at the Energy
12 Commission in our research and development, we think that
13 that would be a good thing.

14 With that, next slide, please. In research, we
15 always try to see what is needed and then do research to
16 respond to that. And we like to be proactive because I
17 can't wait until 2020 to do research to solve the
18 problems that 2020 brings. I have to do it now so that
19 the solutions are available now. So if anybody knows
20 what grid changes are needed to affect greater
21 interconnection, or what research needs to be done, I
22 would encourage them to contact me, Jamie Patterson, over
23 in the Research and Development Division of the
24 California Energy Commission. Thank you.

25 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thanks, Jamie. And I

1 would also ask, if anyone has a suggestion in that area,
2 to submit it as public comment to our record, or at least
3 let the IEPR staff know about it. Do you have any
4 comments? Okay. And before we turn to Craig Lewis, just
5 so everyone can plan their time accordingly, we try to
6 respect the time we allot for public comment in case
7 people are waiting for that period, so we will stop for
8 public comment regardless of where we are at 4:30 and
9 take any there, and then wrap up with the panel as much
10 as they are willing to with questions and discussion
11 amongst them. And I will just give advance notice, so
12 far I only have two people noted for public comment and
13 one of them is you, Craig, so I would just ask if you
14 would put your public comments into your statement. And
15 if you are interested in public comment, please provide a
16 blue card to Suzanne or contacts on the phone. Rachel?

17 MS. MACDONALD: I would almost suggest, then,
18 respectfully, we have Kristen Nicole on the phone from
19 EPRI, so if Craig is going to segue into public comment,
20 maybe let's go ahead and start with the EPRI speaker next
21 and then wrap up this panel with Craig.

22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Or, we could just --
23 Craig and then we can -- it's not so much a segue so much
24 as I thought he was the last panelist, and I didn't
25 realize --

1 MR. LEWIS: I'll be brief.

2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I didn't see on the
3 agenda the last one, so my apologies. We'll just have
4 her afterwards.

5 MS. NICOLE: Can you guys hear me?

6 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: We're going to do five
7 minutes of comments from Craig and then five minutes of
8 comments from our panelist on the phone before we do the
9 break.

10 MS. MACDONALD: Okay.

11 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: We just wanted to make
12 sure that, since we said public comment from 4:30 to
13 4:45, that we actually get that scheduled.

14 MR. LEWIS: And I actually have a presentation,
15 I'm on the panel, so it's not for public comment.

16 MS. MACDONALD: Yes. We have Craig Lewis from
17 the Clean Coalition. He is the Executive Director of the
18 Clean Coalition and he is going to be telling us about a
19 project that they're proposing, an initiative that is
20 under development right now to look at a lot of the
21 interconnection issues and integration issues with
22 renewables.

23 MR. LEWIS: So, Chair Weisenmiller,
24 Commissioner Peterman, Commissioner Florio, pleasure to
25 be here with you. The Clean Coalition is a non-profit

1 organization that is focused on transitioning the United
2 States to a Smart Energy future and our goal is to do
3 that in a cost-effective, timely, and environmentally
4 sensitive fashion. The history of the Clean Coalition
5 has been primarily focused on removing barriers and
6 adding transparency for procurement and interconnection
7 processes, and as we've had a significant amount of
8 success with that with some of our Clean Local Energy
9 Accessible Now Programs, what are called "Clean
10 Programs," we just launched a Clean Program with Palo
11 Alto, California, we've got another one coming July 1
12 that will launch officially on July 1 in Long Island, New
13 York, and another coming in Fort Collins, Colorado, we've
14 got these Clean Programs really happening out there, and
15 those are to remove the barriers to procurement and
16 interconnection.

17 And these utilities that are implementing these
18 clean programs are now starting to ask what happens when
19 we get to penetration levels of clean local energy that
20 are above 10, 15, 20 percent on a distribution grid.
21 Well, in order to help make sure that nobody has to
22 panic, the sky is not going to fall down just because we
23 get to 25 percent penetration levels of clean local
24 energy, the Clean Coalition has embarked on a project
25 with five utilities, we're going to deploy clean local

1 energy at penetration levels that are 25 percent or
2 greater on a single substation for each of those
3 utilities, and we will balance as needed with energy
4 storage, potentially with demand response, and
5 potentially with curtailment.

6 So this picture shows a very simplified view of
7 a distribution grid, everything in the red polygon is
8 part of the distribution grid. And the Clean Coalition
9 has long been the leading advocate for wholesale
10 distributed generation which is where the generation is
11 interconnected directly to the distribution grid, it's
12 not connected to the transmission grid, and it is not
13 connected behind the meter.

14 And the benefit of wholesale DG is that CAISO
15 and everybody else that needs to see the energy
16 generation can see it, you don't have all the limitations
17 around net metering and whatnot, and you don't have to --
18 the sale is directly to the utility, so you can get this
19 in larger quantities and you can get it very cost-
20 effectively.

21 So the project that we have going is to take a
22 single substation with five different utilities and add
23 enough wholesale distributed generation such that we will
24 get to at least 25 percent of the total load on that
25 substation coming from the wholesale distributed

1 generation.

2 If you go to the next slide, we have been
3 looking to design basically a standard deployment that we
4 can do at all five of these utilities and the standard
5 deployment will be heavily weighted on solar for the
6 wholesale distributed generation, and we will use
7 planning tools on the distribution grid; and the reason
8 that I'm very excited to be here on this panel is that
9 the toolsets that are available for the distribution grid
10 have matured significantly. And we found a company
11 called Gridiant that provides a tremendous capability for
12 not only modeling the existing grid, but for simulating
13 the grid that you might want. In other words, you can
14 deploy, you can put in your distributed generation, you
15 can put in your energy storage, you can put in your
16 demand response and curtailment, and you can see exactly
17 what that grid is going to do, and you can see it over
18 time. And what this allows, if you recall back from this
19 morning's panel, they talked a lot about the transmission
20 planning process, and then they talked about, for
21 distribution grid, there is no distribution planning
22 process; the distribution planning process is you look at
23 every single process you want to interconnect to the
24 distribution grid and then you kind of do a power flow on
25 that one project and see how it impacts the grid. Well,

1 this is completely backwards to how it should be working;
2 we all know where the loads are, and the closer those
3 loads that you actually provide the generation, the more
4 value you're providing to the ratepayer, as long as
5 you're getting the same overall cost and avoiding
6 transmission, is a huge ratepayer savings. There's a lot
7 of extra savings in there that can be applied to these
8 Smart Grid solutions.

9 In the case of Palo Alto, they found that the
10 transmission-related costs of their clean program when
11 they're providing wholesale DG, is over \$.3 KWH. So that
12 is a lot of extra head room to pay for the intelligent
13 grid solutions and the distributed generation.

14 What this particular screen shot shows is that
15 there is different value, depending on where you
16 interconnection your generation on the distribution grid.
17 This particular shot is four separate substations that
18 are served by eight feeders, and the color coding
19 basically shows you at the transformer level the
20 transformers serving multiple customers -- and each
21 transformer is a little circle there -- at the
22 transformer level, the color coding tells you what the
23 value of distributed generation would be at that point.
24 And in this case, the red has the highest value. And in
25 the table on the left, it shows that if you put a

1 megawatt at the very top of the table there -- it says
2 1.0093 -- that says if you put a solar power project of
3 one megawatt in size in one of those red zones, it's
4 equivalent in value to 1.36 megawatts of solar that would
5 be hitting the substation, so you're essentially getting
6 a 36 percent value boost by putting that solar where it
7 is really needed, and you can do the same type of
8 modeling with demand response, energy storage, you can do
9 it with curtailment, rather than building out something,
10 building out more infrastructure, you can essentially
11 just curtail your generation and save yourself a whole
12 bunch of capital expenditures. Next slide, please.

13 And what I want to point out on this particular
14 slide is that this same type of modeling allows policy
15 makers in California, and anywhere, to make sure that the
16 tremendous level of investment that is going into the
17 distribution grid year after year is being made in the
18 most sensible fashion possible. Right now, we're talking
19 about a very opaque process where the utilities get to
20 spend billions of dollars a year upgrading the
21 distribution grid year after year after year, and there's
22 very little accountability to how that money is spent,
23 there's very little transparency upfront about how
24 they're going to spend that money, and tools like this
25 allow California policymakers to make sure that the

1 utilities can be spending that money in a very
2 intelligent fashion, that they're going to be doing the
3 upgrades at the places that they are needed.

4 So what is shown here in this particular chart
5 is, where you have the red dots, that is where your
6 transformers are about to break. That tells you exactly
7 where you need to go invest in transformer upgrades. And
8 you can overlay -- there are a lot more slides, but I was
9 told I only had two content slides, so this is my second
10 -- you can overlay this slide with the prior slide, and
11 you can see where not only do I need to go change out a
12 transformer or two for relatively low cost, but where you
13 can do that *and* accommodate a boatload of additional
14 distributed generation where it is really needed on the
15 grid. And that concludes my comments. Thank you.

16 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Great. Thank you,
17 Craig. So can you share with us who the five utilities
18 you're working with are? Is that --

19 MR. LEWIS: We have not publicly disclosed the
20 exact utilities, but I can tell you this, one is in
21 California, one is outside of California, and we've got
22 three -- we've got a number of additional utilities we're
23 talking to. So we've got two relationships that have
24 been locked down, and we've got a number that are under
25 discussion. But our goal as an organization is to have

1 five utilities, that we plan what we call a "Distributed
2 Generation Plus Intelligent Grid Deployment," and the
3 planning will be done by the end of this year in all five
4 locations, with the intention that the deployment will
5 happen by the end of 2013.

6 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Great. Thank you. So,
7 Rachel, what do you think? Do you think we should take
8 the public comment quickly now? We have one so far, and
9 then we can go to the presentation? Let's start, let's
10 just see what public comment we have now, if you don't
11 mind, and then we'll go to the next presentation.

12 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you. Kristen, hang in
13 there.

14 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Because I also don't
15 want to cut her off. We have Julia Prochnike?

16 MS. KOROSSEC: Actually, she had to leave
17 because she had to catch a train at 4:40, so she wasn't
18 able to stay for the public comment period. We don't
19 have anybody online who wanted to make a comment. Is
20 there anyone in the room who wanted to say anything?

21 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Well, there we go.
22 We'll open it up again once we're done with the
23 presentations and the final conversation amongst the
24 panelists, but I did want to provide that opportunity.

25 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you. Last on our panel

1 is Kristen Nicole from EPRI. She is a Senior Project
2 Engineer at the Electric Power Research Institute, EPRI,
3 and she is focusing on Power Systems Integration for
4 Variable Generation.

5 MS. KOROSEC: Kristen, your line is open.

6 MS. NICOLE: Okay, can you hear me?

7 MS. KOROSEC: Yes, we can.

8 MS. MACDONALD: Yes.

9 MS. NICOLE: Okay, great. Oh, fantastic.
10 Well, I'm on the East Coast here, so I'm going to reserve
11 all these comments as my public comments, but I wanted to
12 just thank you guys for your time and for sticking with
13 me in the last -- throughout the entire day and kind of
14 waiting to hear this presentation. As Mike said, there's
15 a lot of activities that are going on right now, but I
16 really do just want to thank you for the opportunity to
17 speak, Commissioner Peterman, Chairman Weisenmiller, and
18 Commissioner Florio.

19 Like Rachel said, I'm with the Electric Power
20 Research Institute. I'm actually based in D.C. I'm sure
21 that most of you guys are familiar with EPRI through our
22 work in Palo Alto and Knoxville and Charlotte. We're a
23 nonprofit organization funded primarily by the Electric
24 Power Systems industry, both in the U.S. and
25 internationally. And I do want to just state that we are

1 this year celebrating our 40th anniversary and so there's
2 a lot of activities going on in memory of Chauncey Starr,
3 our founder and kind of mission leader, so it's been an
4 exciting year.

5 But I do just want to start out and talk
6 briefly. I was also recommended to only have two content
7 slides, so I'll try to keep it short for everyone. But I
8 do want to start out to give context to what we're doing
9 and why. What I'm trying to present on actually spans
10 mainly our Power Delivery and Utilization Group, where
11 there are hundreds of employees that are working on this
12 effort, however, our approach to monitoring really
13 started in the '90s out of Knoxville with our Power
14 Quality Group. And we had a project called Distribution
15 Power Quality Project, and we had 277 distribution sites
16 throughout the United States where we were able to get
17 frequency and power quality events. And then, later on,
18 in the early 2000's, we had the DPQQ project, which
19 really looked at characterizing power quality in terms of
20 short duration variation such as voltage sags, voltage
21 swells, and interruptions.

22 And so that work and all of the data that came
23 out of that work really is what folks were looking to do
24 with solar as distributed generations come on line. And
25 so, in light of that, you know, we had thousands of days

1 of coverage where we're collecting all this data, and
2 it's actually set studies for years now, but in light of
3 that, we started the Distributed PV Monitoring Project in
4 2010. As folks have mentioned, there's a high
5 penetration of distributed energy resources coming on
6 line and the utilities need to change operations and
7 planning methodologies in order to accommodate the DG,
8 you know, the system was designed for one-way power
9 flows. So we're really talking about a transition in
10 power systems operations that have really never been
11 embarked on before. So it's a big challenge, but we have
12 a lot of folks within EPRI and within the National Labs,
13 like Mike Coddington mentioned, that we're working with,
14 and Sascha and other folks who are also trying to tackle
15 a lot of these problems, so it's a pretty exciting time
16 to be working on these issues.

17 The DPV project is, really, we saw a need in
18 the electric utility industry for high resolution, time
19 synchronized data to understand the feasibility of PV
20 systems, and so we're collecting about 200 to 300 --
21 well, we have over 100 sites right now, clustered
22 predominantly in the southeast and west coast regions.
23 The data collection started in 2010 in December and we
24 are trying to get up to about 200 to 300 locations
25 nationwide. We're coupling these monitoring systems with

1 new and existing PV systems, some of them are just pole
2 mounted standalone systems. The datasets that we're
3 collecting from the systems include PV system, AC output
4 or radiance measurements, and then what we're doing is
5 we're actually feeding those datasets into our power
6 system studies activities, so I'll talk about that a
7 little bit later.

8 The actual systems are -- we have actually
9 about 20 utilities that are participating right now,
10 we're in 26 cities around the country. The timeframe is
11 about 18 months. Again, we're collecting AC output,
12 radiance, temperature, humidity, wind speeds, DC voltage
13 and current and back temperature, let me see here, excuse
14 me, so we're also doing humidity, wind and rain, I didn't
15 mention those. So we're collecting all of these data
16 points and all the field data, then, is transmitted back
17 to EPRI on a periodic basis. A little bit of fuzz on the
18 line right now, and I'm not sure if that's (inaudible) --
19 can you --

20 MS. KOROSSEC: We can still hear you, Kristin.

21 MS. NICOLE: You can still hear me, okay. So
22 anyway, again, it's one-second resolution time sync data
23 with automatic data transfers and remote log-ins. So
24 we're using this data for a host of different research
25 activities.

1 One thing that -- the last time I gave this
2 presentation, I forgot to add in the importance of --
3 excuse me -- line crew O&M and installation activities
4 that are going on. Georgia Power wrote an article in *T&D*
5 *World* in February talking about the lessons learned from
6 participating in this project and, so, I do want to make
7 sure that we're not taking away from, you know, obviously
8 it's important to have -- there's a need for data, we're
9 solving that need, but it's also important to understand
10 that the line crews and folks who may not be working with
11 this technology on a day-to-day basis are able to also
12 gather some lessons learned and, so, we're collecting
13 that data, as well, for monitoring techniques and lessons
14 learned, which we're sharing with the utilities around
15 the country. So I do feel like that's an important part
16 of the project that sometimes gets left off.

17 But anyway, we are looking at ramp rates at 10-
18 second, 1-minute intervals and, again, I think a lot of
19 folks have seen the variability data and know that the
20 activities when you have clouds coming over, or other
21 things that can cause ramp rates, and so we are looking
22 at those in detail and, frankly, really what we're trying
23 to do is, like folks have been saying, is translate those
24 ramp rates into power quality events on the system. So
25 that was my one slide; if we could just go to the next

1 slide.

2 We are using OpenDSS as our modeling, it's also
3 an open source software platform compared to GridLAB-d is
4 another one that I believe Jamie mentioned earlier, so
5 EPRI fully endorses OpenDSS and I would happily refer you
6 to Roger Dugan or Jeff Smith, or other folks on my team
7 who are gurus in this tool, you know, because it's an
8 open source tool, similar with GridLAB-d, we don't have
9 the kind of consulting team like you would with Synergy
10 or some of these other commercial software products. And
11 so, you know, that's one of the disadvantages in using
12 open source software. However, there are certain
13 elements within our tools that are used more for research
14 purposes, which can then be adopted into some of the
15 commercial software applications. So we do feel that the
16 tool, you know, we've been using it since 1997 for a
17 variety of different activities, including the detailed
18 distribution system analysis and aggregating up into some
19 of the full system issues, and so it's actually been a
20 pretty positive experience working with the monitoring
21 data and then also with the tool.

22 Just briefly, for some of the feeder modeling
23 activities that we're doing, we've looked at hundreds of
24 feeders around the country, but like Mike Coddington
25 said, we're paying special attention to circuits that

1 have high penetration on them, obviously, because those
2 are where you're going to have more of your power quality
3 events; and then, also making sure that all of the
4 efforts that we're doing are feeding into 1547 IEEE's
5 Codes and Standards, and the FERC Interconnection
6 recommendations and 15 percent limits that Mike was
7 talking about earlier.

8 I do kind of want to take a break before I talk
9 about the project, briefly, and just mention that we are
10 planning a workshop at IEEE Power and Energy Society --
11 excuse me, not "we," but NREL is planning a workshop on
12 July 26th, it's a Scripps forum at UCSD, and really what
13 this workshop is intended to do is look at that gap --
14 not gap, but kind of mismatch -- made so the commercial
15 software vendors for distribution system modeling and
16 then also bring in folks from some of the open source
17 software platforms and understand how PVs and distributed
18 generation is being represented in some of the models.

19 And briefly, I just want to touch on the CPUC
20 project. We are working with all the different
21 California utilities and also the National Labs, we
22 received about \$2 million from the CPUC for approval for
23 a project, we're obviously still trying to sign contracts
24 and get everything underway, but what we're trying to do
25 is look at screening distribution feeders and

1 understanding, you know, based on the work that we've
2 done already, how can we take all that research and then
3 develop and validate a screening process with the goal of
4 reducing the study time for interconnection and also the
5 cost to stakeholders in the long run. So we're excited
6 to start up that project.

7 That is, you know, originally in the agenda it
8 talked about San Diego and their role in all of this, San
9 Diego has partnered with our engineering team to deploy
10 25 monitors within their service territory and, so again,
11 the distribution system monitors that I was talking about
12 earlier, and so they're going to be looking at the one-
13 second data, in addition to all the great data collection
14 that UCSD has done, and other folks have done in San
15 Diego, but using those monitors to look at specific
16 feeders in their territory and then, again, go through
17 the process of doing the analysis and later helping us to
18 develop some sort of screen methodology that will be
19 applicable to folks on a much larger scale than just
20 feeder specific applications.

21 And I don't want to take too much time here,
22 but I think I pretty much covered everything. You know,
23 I don't want to downplay the effects on circuits, I mean,
24 we have seen issues with feeder regulators and load tap
25 changers, and voltage swings. The meeting that Mike had

1 mentioned in New Jersey with IEEE later this week is
2 really looking at how trip limits for 1547 match up with
3 FERC 661A activities for bulk system impacts because one
4 of the big issues is, when you have bulk system or
5 transmission models that are not accurately aligned, you
6 know, in the past distributing planning and transmission
7 planning, you've always really been separate in the
8 country, and so if you have transmission models that are
9 not accurately representing distribution system and vice
10 versa, you're going to have impacts there where those
11 systems come together, and so on the modeling side that's
12 really an important piece that we need to work through,
13 but then also on the Codes and Standards side, there's a
14 lot of efforts going on right now related to those
15 activities.

16 So I am going to take the liberty to cut myself
17 off here and I guess if there's any questions, I would be
18 happy to answer them or defer you to other folks at EPRI
19 who can also address some of the questions. Thank you.

20 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you, Kristen.
21 And thank you for staying on the line so late; if you're
22 on the East Coast, then we've gone way into your dinner
23 hour and past.

24 MS. NICOLE: That's okay, as long as the folks
25 who are vacuuming didn't come in during my presentation,

1 I was happy.

2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: No, there is at least
3 one person here, myself, no, I'm just kidding, there are
4 plenty of actual people here in-person and on the line
5 enjoying your presentation. It was also nice to hear you
6 speak about the coordination and conversations you're
7 obviously having with NREL and with Sascha and some
8 others, and it's good to know that the research community
9 is engaging with each other. And Jamie asked the
10 question earlier about what other research is needed, and
11 we always like to hear that. So I don't have any direct
12 question, but I'll turn to Chair Weisenmiller.

13 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: I also wanted to thank
14 you for participating in today's workshop.

15 MS. NICOLE: Thank you.

16 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I did appreciate you
17 noting the need for analysis, particularly of energy
18 efficiency and electric vehicles, those are needs for
19 analysis across the board for us, particularly in our
20 demand forecasts, and I'm glad you acknowledged the
21 impact they can have on the distribution grid, as well.

22 MS. NICOLE: Uh-huh, yeah. Thank you.

23 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: So I'll now turn the
24 panel back over to Rachel.

25 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you, Commissioner

1 Peterman. I -- did you want to do more public or see if
2 there was any public comment?

3 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Yeah, I think what
4 we'll do is check to see if there's anyone on the phone,
5 and then after that offer an opportunity for the
6 panelists to ask each other any quick questions, or as
7 well as give some responsive comments based on what
8 you've heard. And I'm prepared to stay here until at
9 least 5:00, to have the discussion, but also if people
10 want a break, that's fine as well.

11 MS. KOROSSEC: All right, the phone lines are
12 open if there's anyone on the line who would like to make
13 a comment. Going once, going twice. All right, I think
14 the phone lines are clear and we don't have anyone on
15 WebEx either.

16 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Or, Rachel, if you have
17 a burning question, as well.

18 MS. MACDONALD: Well, I just wanted to check in
19 with everyone. I think some of the panelists spoke of
20 the timeframes for their projects, since we are looking
21 at using this to inform our current reports and
22 activities here, so maybe to wrap up, if you had any
23 questions and dialogue for each other, and then to touch
24 again about your projects and what you are looking at for
25 as far as a timeframe for any near term results, as well

1 as, as the projects are developing, how the results from
2 these may inform interconnection -- better
3 interconnection processes since that's what this workshop
4 is for.

5 MR. LEWIS: I have a quick question. I'm
6 familiar with Peter's results that got published last
7 year, I think it was last year, maybe it was longer ago,
8 but that was outstanding and we kind of stumbled upon
9 them. Is there a database where a lot of the other
10 results that Alexandra and others are putting -- that you
11 go to and just find this, because it's great information,
12 and so we need to get better sharing, even among those of
13 us who are doing this kind of work.

14 MR. DAVIS: The one comment is we should be
15 published pretty soon, we have been doing work with NREL
16 on Hawaii for the last two years, collecting one-second
17 data for two years, and they also have sensor data out
18 there for 17 or 20 sites that NREL has, and we've been
19 using that to do a lot of our analysis to look at how
20 cloud cover comes over and impacts the 17 sensors that
21 we're collecting data from. So there will be a report
22 coming out on the two years of work effort that we just
23 completed with NREL, but that is part of the Hawaii
24 projects, and we are continuing to expand Hawaii and
25 doing more feeders and doing analysis and doing all five

1 islands over in Hawaii, of modeling PV impacts on those.
2 So that's an ongoing project and will be going on for
3 another two years, and then actually doing a lot of
4 reports and presentations on that.

5 MR. LEWIS: So is there a place to get kind of
6 current status data?

7 MR. DAVIS: Well, you can get on the NREL site
8 and download that data. As far as the Hawaii data, you'd
9 have to talk to the Hawaii utilities about whether or not
10 that's public. I believe some of it is public since it's
11 on monitors out on the line, but some of the data we're
12 collecting is from some of the clients and some of the
13 customers that are three-phase customers. And also, one
14 of the interesting ones is that the employees who have PV
15 have been offering their sites up and we've been
16 collecting one-second data on PV sites on residential
17 homes, but that -- you'd have to check with Hawaii how
18 public those are available on those. But we've been
19 using that data for our analysis.

20 DR. VON MEIER: And I can say in response to
21 your question for the distribution monitoring project,
22 we're not yet at the point of thinking how to make the
23 data public. We're working, really, still on the step of
24 utilities sharing the data with each other and with the
25 research community for this project. Because I think we

1 all have to be cognizant that there are security issues
2 and certainly customer privacy issues that are important
3 for the utilities and for all of us to be respectful of
4 and, frankly, I think we're learning about what are the
5 appropriate processes and protocols so that we can ensure
6 the security. But at the same time, I agree with you
7 fully that, going forward, it's going to be really
8 important strategically to have the most education and
9 learning and transparency from this information, so
10 that's something that hopefully we can address in the
11 future.

12 In response to Rachel about our timeframes,
13 we're hoping to start pulling some of the existing
14 measurements within the calendar year and to start
15 setting up the processes for extracting -- for
16 concatenating the data, really, and studying it. And
17 that will be a process that will take into the next year,
18 at which point I think we'll begin to do the gap analysis
19 of what additional sensors and monitoring devices would
20 be a good idea to install, and then we can start planning
21 for the Phase II.

22 I also --I will wait my turn again, but I also
23 have a question for Craig.

24 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you. Peter?

25 MR. EVANS: I was going to answer a slightly

1 different question, so Linda Kelly is back there and she
2 knows that we started developing tools for really
3 understanding the direct grid impacts of distributed
4 generation in, I think, 2002 or 2003, with the generous
5 support of the Energy Commission. And it occurred to me
6 sitting here today that this is maybe one of the first
7 times when we hear a lot of people talking about the need
8 for these tools, so, yeah, we were ahead of the time back
9 then, but I would encourage you as policy makers, these
10 are great forums for people to share information and
11 there's a lot of great projects going on, it almost feels
12 like the perfect storm of, you know, commercial interests
13 and tools and the utility interests, and so forth, but --
14 the "but" is that we all need to see these efforts turn
15 into practices in action, and people who operate networks
16 actually using new tools, and yielding better results.,
17 and better performing networks, and more transparency for
18 more development of more renewables to accomplish the
19 State's goals. And so I think that there's a sticking
20 point where you get from pilot projects and research, and
21 how the researchers help turn that into changes in
22 practices, maybe things having to do with utility
23 incentives, or maybe things having to do with managing --
24 what utilities I think rightly perceive as risk that they
25 take on, and I think that's as legitimate as these

1 technical challenges.

2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Well, thank you, Peter,
3 for that comment. And one of the things I've been
4 thinking about as everyone is presenting is, okay, how do
5 we move from these particular research projects to water
6 deployment and I would be curious to hear particularly
7 from the tools that you're already using, whether in
8 terms of the opportunity to scale those tools, whether
9 the challenge is cost, is it expertise, or is it just
10 proof of concept which you're doing now? And also, in
11 your written comments, if you have particular
12 recommendations on how we make that transition, or even
13 successful examples of the transition from tools to
14 action, greatly appreciated.

15 MR. LEWIS: Was that a question?

16 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: It was a question, yes.

17 MR. LEWIS: Yeah, okay.

18 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Yes. Would you like to
19 answer it?

20 MR. LEWIS: I'd like to --

21 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay, go ahead.

22 MR. LEWIS: -- partially, I'll answer as I can.
23 You know, I think that when you look at what's preventing
24 these kind of tools to get adopted, it's really the
25 activation energy, it's the upfront investment of

1 populating the tools with the asset information, the
2 customer data. It's putting in the SCADA, making sure
3 that you're integrating the data flows from the SCAD
4 systems and your GIS. And the reality is that, where the
5 Clean Coalition sees the most proactive movement is from
6 the municipal utilities out there; they're the ones that
7 are really being progressive and moving to this Smart
8 Energy future. The Investor-owned utilities, we're
9 finding, are really being -- they're in a position where
10 you're having to force them to do these things, for the
11 most part. And I think that's true here in California.
12 The Clean Coalition actually looked at what SMUD had done
13 with their Feed-in Tariff program, they had provided
14 mapping information. We essentially advocated at the
15 CPUC and got the CPUC to force the Investor-Owned
16 Utilities to provide that mapping information, that's why
17 that mapping information is available now, and it's
18 gotten better, and we keep fighting to make it better and
19 better and more useful, but that was not proactive on the
20 utilities to provide that information, and so there's
21 activation energy, there is investment to populate these
22 models, but it's something that has to be done for the
23 betterment of the ratepayer.

24 MR. EVANS: I actually would answer that
25 different. That's probably partially true, although the

1 activation energy isn't anywhere near as high as you
2 might think. But I do think that there's a real issue,
3 especially for the Investor-Owned Utilities, and I
4 wouldn't even say "perceived risk," it's "real risk."
5 And so, if utilities have a greater level of distributed
6 generation in their systems, and something goes wrong, I
7 think we all know how that's going to turn out. And so I
8 think that there are probably policies and also -- not
9 necessarily financial rewards, but certainly mechanisms
10 for financial cost recovery that recognize that there are
11 costs, activation energy isn't cost-free, there are costs
12 and the utilities should be compensated for incurring
13 those costs. And also, there's risk. And in the end, we
14 all win. But the utilities need to understand that, you
15 know, we're working on this together and, as they help to
16 implement a State policy, they're not going to get beaten
17 up if there ends up being things that none of us foresaw
18 to occur.

19 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you. Kristen.

20 MS. NICOLE: Yeah, sorry, still here. I just
21 wanted to add that, for the CPUC project, assuming that
22 as long as the paperwork gets signed, and hopefully it
23 should -- we're looking at a timeframe of about two years
24 -- so we're looking at a couple of deliverables within
25 the rest of 2012, and then the project will be completed

1 by the end of the year in 2013 for that timeline. I do
2 just want to mention that, as far as reporting out
3 results, we -- unfortunately, most of EPRI's deliverables
4 kind of come out at the end of the year, however, we do
5 have a lot of researchers working throughout the year at
6 different timeframes on different types of projects, and
7 a lot of that research, some is private for a little
8 while, I think everything becomes public after a few
9 years, and then some of those reports are public, as
10 well. So I would encourage folks to visit the website
11 and check in regularly. And not only at EPRI, but also
12 at NREL and Sandia since we're all working so close
13 together.

14 When we were -- so through the DOE program,
15 after the RFI studies were completed in 2008 for FERC
16 integration, for solar, we developed this website, it's
17 the High Penetration Solar Portal, and I do just want to
18 put in a plug for that because, you know, the idea of it
19 is that everyone travels too much, there's so many
20 different meetings, it's hard to keep up with all the
21 different results, but really that was supposed to be a,
22 you know, it's a DOE website sanctioned by folks up
23 there, so we're able to get access to information related
24 to grid integration, and if we can just keep that
25 technically accurate and, folks who are in the research

1 community or who are in the commercial community, if
2 you're actively on that site trying to provide input to
3 the folks who are managing it, I think that would be a
4 really helpful way for folks -- you know, it's a great
5 resource for students, but it's also really good for
6 folks in the industry.

7 My last -- I'll get off my soapbox -- but just
8 talking about how to move tools from where we are now
9 into deployment, I do want to repeat that the gentleman
10 said, I'm sorry, I forgot who it was, but regarding
11 reliability, we're looking at -- you know, the big issue
12 with a lot of the modeling activities that are going on
13 is that, if you do have errors in those models, it will
14 translate into reliability concerns. And I think for us,
15 you know, you have this great research tool like
16 GridLAB-d or OpenDSS, but there is a learning curve to
17 these tools. They're all open source, but any time you
18 change different operator models, or you know, different
19 simulation tools, there is a time lag there where there
20 are folks at utilities in the field who are working with
21 equipment and have practices that also need to be
22 adjusted, and so I would just like to put in a plug for
23 those folks that, you know, it does take time sometimes
24 to implement these.

25 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you. I was just

1 going to say let's do final comment, and so if you wanted
2 to start, Ron.

3 MR. DAVIS: Yeah, just the one comment I was
4 going to say was, as far as Hawaii and Sacramento goes,
5 we're using public available tools that are already out
6 in the market that the utilities are using, and they
7 already have their database updated and they're actually
8 using it and implementing it, and we've helped them
9 develop the interface to take the GIS data, feed it right
10 into the models, do their simulations to use for
11 operations, and for distribution planning. So it's
12 ongoing active studies that are going on in actually
13 using the models.

14 MS. MACDONALD: Peter.

15 MR. EVANS: I don't have anything to add, just
16 thanks for your support on these topics.

17 DR. VON MEIER: Let me clarify one earlier
18 remark I made about publishing the results, certainly,
19 the conclusions and findings from the data analysis will
20 be a publicly accessible report, it's the raw data that
21 we're talking about, having to understand how it needs to
22 be anonymized or treated before it can be put online for
23 everyone to see, we're not there yet.

24 And, you know, in closing, I think just
25 reflecting on these last several hours, I think we've

1 heard a very powerful argument for the necessity of a
2 Smart Grid to enable decarbonized electricity. And I
3 think it is incumbent on all of us working in this field
4 to help educate the public about this being really an
5 important reason for this investment in Smart Technology,
6 which frankly will cost some money and to have the public
7 support behind it because I do believe that the public
8 supports the policy.

9 MS. MACDONALD: Thank you. Jamie.

10 MR. PATTERSON: You know, I really don't have
11 anything to add except that I do hope that -- this has
12 been very informative for me to listen in today and hear
13 about the concerns, it gives me topics for future
14 research, and I look forward to working with all the
15 researchers that have testified here today at this
16 workshop.

17 MR. LEWIS: I wish Jamie had told me, to get
18 CEC funding, you had to sit on that side of the table.
19 The one thing I'll add here is that the Governor has put
20 out a goal for 12 gigawatts of distributed generation
21 that represents 60 percent of the remainder of the 33
22 percent RPS goal, it's more than half of the RPS goal, is
23 supposed to come from distributed generation. And for
24 that to happen, policy makers, utilities, all of us, we
25 need to get off of the paradigm of everything being

1 central generation and planning around that, and start
2 planning for high distributed generation case because
3 that's what the Governor's goal is. And so the tools
4 that we talked about on this panel are really a first
5 step to making all of that a reality.

6 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Kristen?

7 MS. NICOLE: Yeah, I was just -- I don't think
8 I mentioned this before, but I would just like to put in
9 a plug for the folks who are involved with the WECC
10 Renewable Energy Modeling Task Force. We have a man on
11 our team, Pouyan Pourbeik and Abe Ellis at Sandia, who
12 has been working on a lot of these issues for a long
13 time, and what they've done over the past few years, on
14 the transmission side, looked at how to develop generic
15 models for wind plants, and now they're starting to try
16 to figure out what those generic models might look like
17 for PV, and it's just important work and sometimes I
18 think those day-to-day efforts, like Codes and Standard,
19 and task forces and working groups get lost in the big
20 picture, and so I just wanted to put in a plug for that.
21 And thank you for allowing me to speak.

22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And thank you for that
23 plug. I represent the Commission on some WECC Boards, if
24 you will, and I was just at a meeting the other week in
25 Portland where we were talking about DG and some of the

1 modeling that's happening WECC-wide, and how we can learn
2 from each other's experiences. So thank you very much.
3 Oh, we may have -- we have someone who said they were
4 going to give public comments, we'll give them one more
5 opportunity.

6 MS. KOROSEC: We're trying to send the phone
7 number information right now and get the right number of
8 the person because they apparently are off-site and don't
9 have the notice.

10 COMMISSIONER PETERMA: Well, as you're doing
11 that, let me use this opportunity to say thank you very
12 much to our panelists. It is not easy to pull in the
13 last panel of the day, but I've appreciated and learned a
14 lot, and thank you for participating and the work that
15 you're doing. Thanks to all the panelists, speakers, and
16 I also want to give particular shout out and thank you
17 for our moderators, we've got Rachel on this panel, and
18 previously we had Linda and Mark, they are all experts in
19 their own right in this field, and I encourage you to put
20 them on panels going forward, and I'm sorry we didn't
21 have more time to hear their perspective, but they were
22 instrumental in focusing the agenda for this panel, as
23 well as getting all the panelists together and keeping
24 them to a reasonable presentation period. So thank you
25 so much.

1 MR. WHITE: Madam Chair, this is John White.

2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Yes, John. We were
3 waiting for your public comment. Please, go ahead.

4 MR. WHITE: I apologize for not being there in
5 person and for coming in late, but I'm in the process of
6 moving and we've had some delays. I wanted to return a
7 little bit to a subject that, I understand, was discussed
8 this morning regarding the generation scenarios and the
9 Long Term Procurement Planning that ISO was doing and
10 that CEC and the PUC are collaborating on. As we've come
11 to realize, the transmission planning and the planning
12 for resources and ultimately procurement all are going to
13 need in the future to be linked together. And the DRECP
14 and the Solar PEIS for the Bureau of Land Management are
15 focusing on the areas that they want to see renewable
16 development occur. Those two areas that are highlighted
17 and are important to integrate the transmission with the
18 procurement and the environmental protection, are
19 Imperial and East Riverside, and in the West Mojave. We
20 are especially concerned with the Cost Contained Scenario
21 because we think this doesn't reflect what we think is
22 likely to be the future commercial and environmental
23 preference that will be in these areas, and particular to
24 West Mojave. So this is -- one of the things we're
25 struggling with, and the Commission has done a really

1 good job of helping try to sync up the various
2 procurement and planning exercises of the ISO, the PUC,
3 and the CEC, and we're getting closer, but we're still
4 not quite all there and I think, in fairness, the PUC
5 staff hasn't had as much familiarity with some of the
6 land use planning and resource identification work that
7 has been going on. And so I just wanted to reinforce the
8 importance of using the commercial case that we think
9 reflects both the likelihood of development, as well as
10 the environmental preference that's emerging for less
11 conflict in these areas than some of the other areas that
12 have been developed. That would be my comment, and I
13 apologize for not being there in person, and I appreciate
14 you letting me have a moment to have these words.

15 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you, John. And I
16 think if you go back and look at the transcript from this
17 morning where we talked to someone, similar comments were
18 raised, and so we've noted them.

19 MR. WHITE: Great. Thank you.

20 CHAIRMAN WEISENMILLER: Suzanne, do you want to
21 mention when the written comments are due and when the
22 next couple workshops are?

23 MS. KOROSECS: Yeah, comments are due by COB of
24 May 21st, that's a week from today, and other workshops
25 are coming up May 22nd, May 30th, June 6th, and June

1 11th.

2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: So Renewables Cost and
3 Retail Rate Impacts, the 22nd, which I believe is next
4 Tuesday, so join us, we're looking forward to it, and
5 thank you all, particularly thanks to Suzanne Korosec and
6 the IEPR team for another well orchestrated workshop.
7 And with that, we are adjourned.

8 (Adjourned at 5:04 P.M.)

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25